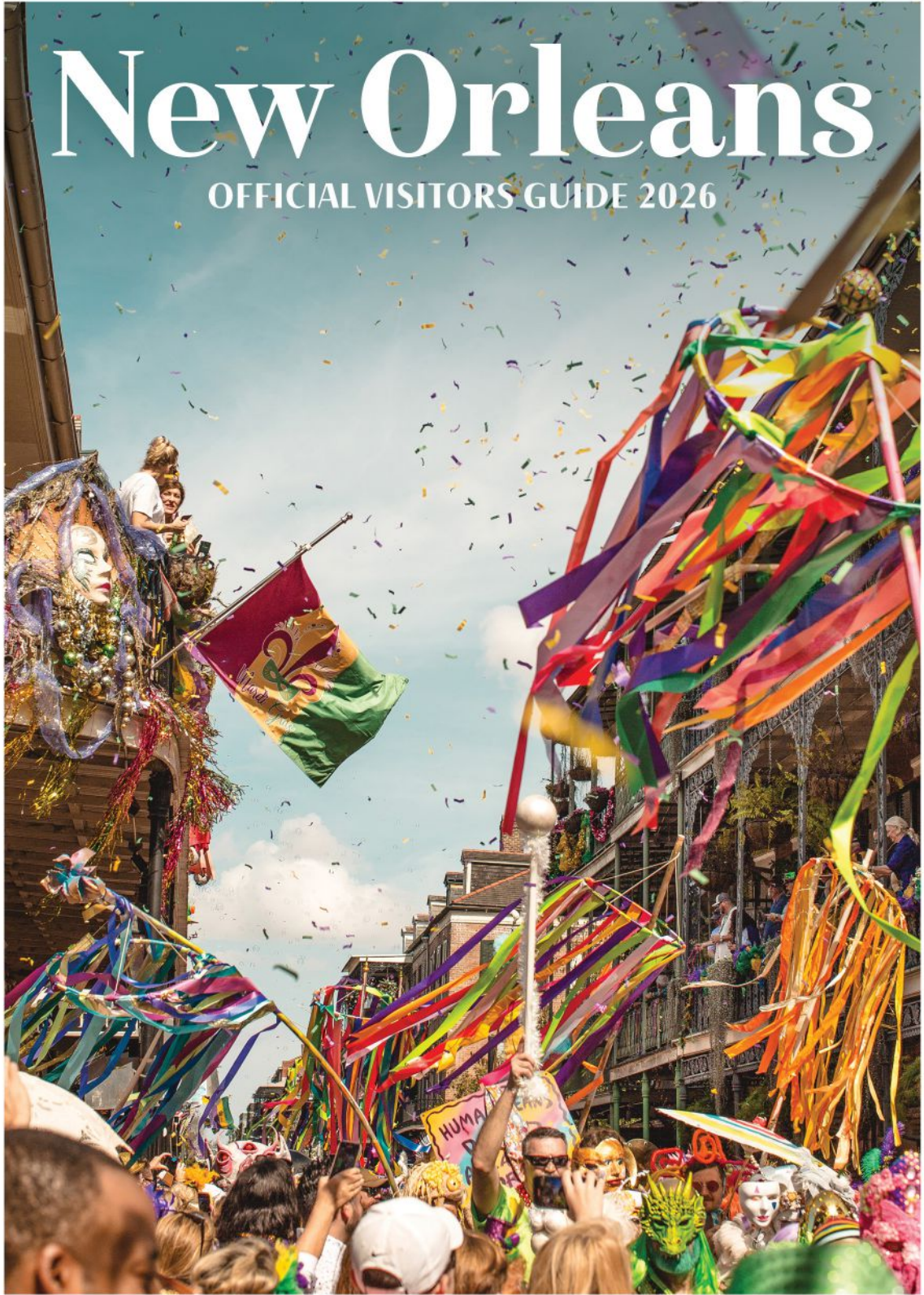


New Orleans

OFFICIAL VISITORS GUIDE 2026



NEW ORLEANS

NewOrleans.com

COCKTAIL CULTURE

BEYOND BOURBON STREET

The
SAZERAC
HOUSE

CANAL & MAGAZINE

BOOK YOUR
FREE TOUR!



sazerachouse.com

Beignet... Done That



NEW ORLEANS

A New Orleans Tradition

Four Convenient Locations in the French Quarter
Available for Private Events

www.CafeBeignet.com

Photos: Keala Rodehorst Williams

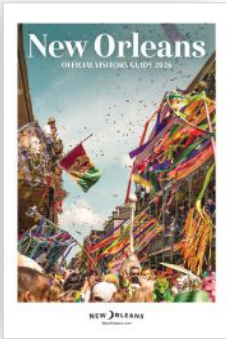


2020 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
NewOrleans.com
Phone: 504-566-5011



Miles Partnership #3899
10202 Perkins Rowe, Suite E-160
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
MilesPartnership.com
Phone: 800-683-0010 ext. 4540
Fax: 504-910-8789

*Please visit NewOrleans.com
for the most up-to-date business
listings and hours of operation.*



New Orleans Official Visitors Guide

Winter/Spring 2026

ON THE COVER: Mardi Gras
PHOTOGRAPHER: Valerie Esparza

NEW ORLEANS & COMPANY TEAM

Writer and Editor **Lauren Saizan**
Project Manager **Jessica LaChute**
Contributing Writers **Nia Jackson, Colton Clifford**

PUBLICATION TEAM

Vice President **Vito Zuppardo**
Account Director **Maggie Heller**
Account Manager **Morgan Barna**
Senior Content Director **Steven Keith**
Senior Graphic Designer **Hallie Wright**
Director of Destination Partner Development **Kiki Mannear**
Senior Advertising Manager **Cynthia Hazell-Cutchin**

The New Orleans Official Visitors Guide is a publication of New Orleans & Company. Contents and design ©2025, all rights reserved. Reproduction without written permission is strictly prohibited. Every effort was made to ensure accuracy of the information in this guide as of press time. However, New Orleans & Company assumes no responsibility for errors, changes, or omissions. New Orleans & Company and Miles make no endorsement, representation, or warranty regarding any goods or services advertised or listed in this publication. Advertisements are provided by the subject companies, and New Orleans & Company and Miles shall not be responsible or liable for any inaccuracy, omission, or infringement of any third party's rights therein, or for personal injury, or any other damage or injury whatsoever.

**WHERE
BUSINESS
MEETS THE
FAIRWAY**



Planning a golf outing for your group? We deliver a **premium player experience** so you can focus on building relationships. With 30+ years and more than 3,000 tournaments, we handle every detail from golf course selection and golf club rentals to food and beverages. Call **Your Golf Event** for an unforgettable day on the greens.

**From first tee to final putt, we
deliver the ultimate golf experience!**

YourGolfEvent.net | [f](https://www.facebook.com/YourGolfEvent) [i](https://www.instagram.com/YourGolfEvent) [@YourGolfEvent](https://www.tiktok.com/@YourGolfEvent)



NEW ORLEANS STORYVILLE MUSEUM



“The Best New Museum in the French Quarter!”

EXPLORE THE FASCINATING HISTORY OF AMERICA'S ORIGINAL SIN CITY AND NOTORIOUS RED-LIGHT DISTRICT.

- Discover the origin of New Orleans' sinful past under French rule in the 1700s
- Experience the city's golden age of gambling, vice, and prostitution in the 1800s
- Walk the streets of old Storyville and visit the ghosts of an opulent brothel
- Feel what it was like to work in a sex crib at the turn-of-the-century
- Learn about the history of early jazz and Storyville's role in its development

Over 7,000 square feet of Immersive Exhibits

1010 Conti St
French Quarter
504-429-9366

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM TO 6PM
(Must be 18+ to Enter)
www.storyvillemuseum.com



What's Inside

Welcome to New Orleans!	6
Connect with Us.....	10
Sustainable Tourism.....	12
Faces Of New Orleans.....	14
Food & Drink.....	16
24 Hours of Music	19
New Orleans Culture	24
Art Around Town.....	28
Unique Boutiques & Shops	30
History & Tours.....	32
Outdoors & Parks	34
Festivals & Events.....	38
Road Trips Beyond the City.....	42
LGBTQ+ Hot Spots	44
Getting Here & Getting Around	48
Neighborhoods of New Orleans.....	49
French Quarter.....	52
Central Business District/ Downtown.....	53
Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District.....	54
Garden District.....	55
Uptown	56
Central City.....	57
Mid-City	58
Lakeview/Lakefront.....	59
Faubourg Marigny & Bywater.....	60
Tremé.....	61
Algiers	62
Business Listings.....	63
Coupons.....	130
Index.....	132



16

PATULA ©Patula Staff



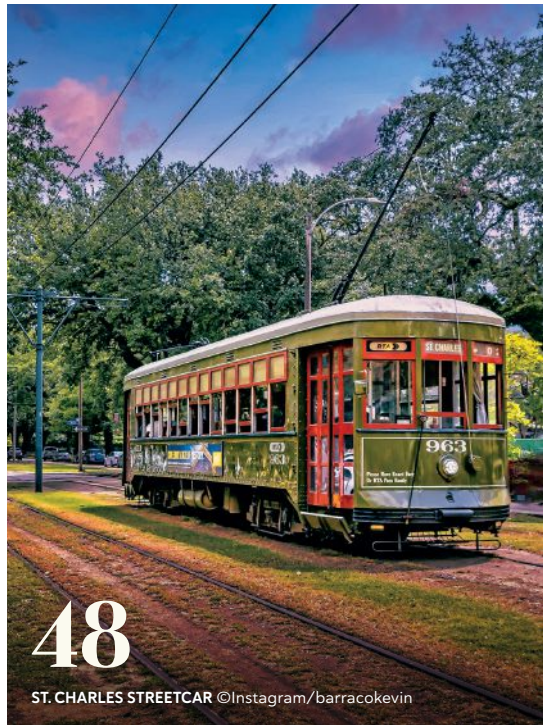
26

HOTEL MONTELEONE ©Instagram /ttaylor2u2



32

STREET BUSKERS ©Instagram/bbarzd



48

ST. CHARLES STREETCAR ©Instagram/barracoevin



38

GAY EASTER PARADE ©Bryce Ell



49

TREMÉ ARCHITECTURE ©Instagram/theonlyvimal



Welcome to New Orleans

NEW ORLEANS CITY PARK ©Justen William

Although famous for her floor-to-ceiling French doors and lacy wrought-iron fences, New Orleans has always been open to everyone. And everything.

Before there was even an America, there was her cool big sister: New Orleans. Chefs, artists, writers, musicians, and travelers from near and far have always felt welcome here. And inspired. In many ways,

New Orleans is the original influencer. She plays music, the world listens. She cooks, the world eats. She forms a second line, the world follows. She's been the influencer of so much – and so many – since 1718.

New Orleans may be inside this country, but she is outside the imagination. She's a place where you don't just sightsee, you sight-feel. You don't just travel here; the mysteries of life unravel here. Although she's filled with history, this city never gets old. She's your town, deep down. Once you visit New Orleans, you're a part of New Orleans forever.



WELCOME

FRENCH QUARTER
©Paula Nunez

NEW ORLEANS By the Numbers

New Orleans welcomed **19+ million visitors** in 2024, a 6.4% increase from 2023!

Our communities celebrate with **130+ festivals each year!**

New Orleans is home to **15 distinct neighborhoods** and **73** smaller sub-neighborhoods.

The city's bars and restaurants have received **30+ James Beard Awards** (and hundreds of nominations) since 1991.



Celebrate America's 250th in NOLA

New Orleans will be the first stop as America welcomes tall ships from across the world to the Port of New Orleans for a nationwide celebration of America's 250th anniversary! Between May 28 and June 1, 2026, you can enjoy tours, a welcome boat parade, fireworks, and family-friendly activities.

Scan for 250th Events!

An Award-Winning Place to Visit



NEW ORLEANS SKYLINE ©Justen Williams

Best Cities in the World (2025)

Time Out Magazine *New Orleans came in at #6 behind London, Melbourne, New York, Bangkok, and Cape Town.*

World's Best City for Food (2025)

Time Out Magazine *New Orleans not only topped the list, but was the only U.S. city to make it!*

#2 City in the U.S. (2025)

Travel + Leisure, World's Best Awards 30th Anniversary

Acamaya, Best New Restaurants in the World (2025)

Condé Nast Traveler

Cure, Best Bar in the U.S. (2025)

Food & Wine Magazine *Cure also made "North America's 50 Best Bars" list for the third consecutive year!*

Top 12 Destinations (2025)

Forbes Travel Guide

Preservation Hall, 25 Best Places to Go in the South (2025)

Southern Living

Best Places to Go in the U.S. (2025)

Condé Nast Traveler

52 Places to Go (2025)

The New York Times

Don't just take our word for it!

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

“ New Orleans is just special. It has so much history, the stories of resilience, the fact that people come here because it's fun, and the food, the music, the culture ... New Orleans has a long history of drama, beauty, and flavor. **The words that come to mind, COLOR and FLAVOR.** Color in the way people live vibrantly and the unique flavor the culture is imbued with, which has inspired its art and culture.”

- Jane Pauley, on why CBS Sunday Morning brought its annual "By Design" episode to film in New Orleans in May 2025

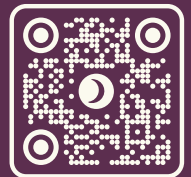
“ Leaving New Orleans after an unforgettable Super Bowl, it's easy to see why so many in the NFL want this city to host more of them. **Incredible food, amazing hospitality, excellent drinks, a first-class experience.** Even the airport was more than ready. Kudos to all involved.”

- Ian Rapoport, National Insider for NFL Network & NFL.com.

NEW ORLEANS

BEYOND THE STREETS, BENEATH THE OAKS

GET HERE AND GO OUTSIDE.



NEW ORLEANS & COMPANY

Scan for the Ultimate Guide
to New Orleans Outdoors.

Connect with Us!

Whether it's in your feed, your inbox, or online at **NewOrleans.com**, inspiration for your trip to the Crescent City is everywhere. From local influencers to our own curated content, here's where you can find the most up-to-date details on the best things to do, eat, see, drink, and more.

LET'S GET SOCIAL



@VisitNewOrleans



@VisitNewOrleans



Facebook.com/NewOrleans



@VisitNewOrleans



@thefabjerlife



@travelerbroads



@thetravelingchild



@thegaylane

Local Travel Tips

MEET YOUR NOLA BESTIES

Experience the city through the eyes of some of our favorite NOLA-based influencers, with feeds and stories full of first-hand fun from a variety of local perspectives.





Love Letters from New Orleans, Delivered Right to Your Inbox!

Looking for a monthly love letter from New Orleans? We'll send itineraries, neighborhood guides, must-do events, and more directly to your inbox. Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/newsletter-signup or scan the code to sign up!



FRENCH QUARTER
©Justen Williams



BUKU TRIECE

@BukuTriece on Instagram and TikTok

Known for her warm, infectious enthusiasm and unmatched personality, Triece is your go-to for a truly local look at the best events, eats, and more in the city.



BRYCE ELL

@BryceEllPhoto on Instagram

No one captures the vibrant beauty and bursting personality of New Orleanians living it up at festivals and celebrations quite like photographer Bryce Ell.



NICOLE CARIDAD RALSTON

@EatenPathNOLA on Instagram and TikTok

Follow Nicole for foodie content served with a side of history. She'll show you the best restaurants AND provide the historical and cultural background of the dishes she features.



CAITLIN ORELLANA

@ColorByCaitlin on TikTok and @CaitlinOrellanaHome on Instagram

The ultimate day in the life of a content creator who focuses on beautiful neighborhoods, cool events, the best bars and restaurants, and more.



Help Preserve the Crescent City

From how you celebrate to how you get around town, there are several ways to be a sustainable traveler in New Orleans.

RECYCLE DAT ART ©Katie LaRocca



Scan Here for Tips!

REDUCE, REUSE & RECYCLE AT MARDI GRAS

The **Recycle Dat!** initiative successfully diverted 73,858 total pounds of waste away from landfills during the 2025 Carnival Season. This total includes 3,828 pounds of aluminum (roughly 100,000 cans), 905 pounds of plastic bottles (roughly 23,490 bottles), 46,321 pounds of glass, and 22,803 pounds of Mardi Gras beads and throws!

ECO-FRIENDLY TRANSPORTATION

New Orleans is a walkable city, and there's no better way to take it all in than on foot. But if you'd prefer wheels, the city's flat geography lends itself to the easiest biking around. Park the car and take pedal-assisted **Blue Bikes** or hop on a streetcar, bus, or ferry for a low fare.

WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE

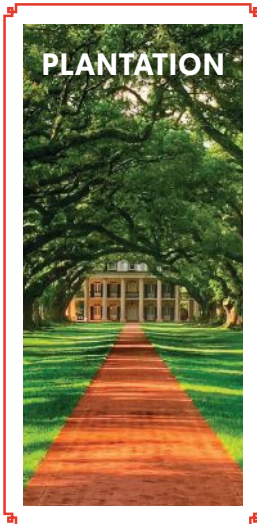
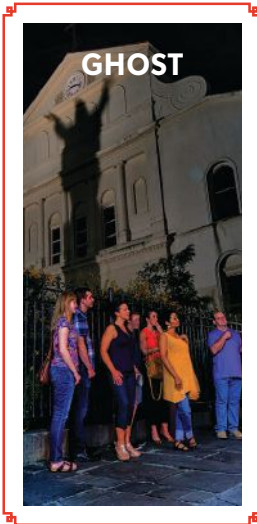
New Orleans has implemented lots of green infrastructure in recent years, and it blends in so well that you might not even notice! Rain gardens, detention basins, and infiltration trenches are just some of the rainwater mitigation efforts in place. Take a look around and you'll see lots of new trees, too.



BLUE BIKES ©Instagram/@keyykevworldwide



TOURS & JAZZ CRUISES



JAZZ CRUISES • SWAMP & BAYOU • AIRBOATS • PLANTATIONS • PRIVATE TOURS
GHOST & SPIRITS • FOODIE • CITY & CEMETERY • TRANSPORTATION

www.SteamboatNATCHEZ.com | (504) 569-1401 | www.GrayLineNewOrleans.com

THE FACES OF NEW ORLEANS

A Day in the Life of Our City's "Songbird"

New Orleans is full of personalities, from street artists to musicians and more! Follow "The Songbird of New Orleans" **Robin Barnes** (in her own words) on a day in the life in the city.



©Robin Barnes

“My show days in New Orleans start early around 5 a.m. at **SWOOT NOLA** for a workout. After getting my kids ready and off to school, I unwind with a 3-4 mile walk through **City Park**. There's nothing like the peace of the bayou and the canopy of ancient oak trees to center me for the day ahead.

Breakfast is usually at **Bearcat** in the CBD or **Li'l Dizzy's Café** on Esplanade - an institution I've loved since I was a kid. Then it's straight to a writing session at **Esplanade Studios**, a stunningly renovated former church that somehow feels both sacred and electric with creative energy.

If time allows, I'll grab Thai from **Dahla** and take a meeting or two at **Common House**, formerly the beloved children's museum on Julia Street. I have so many childhood memories in that building, and now I get to soak in its beauty and those massive mirrors in a whole new way. It's a quiet nod to the past for so many locals.

Then it's soundcheck, hair and makeup, and onto the stage! I love getting to explore my city through both the eyes of a native and a tourist. It's the best of both worlds.

Performing here never gets old; it's a reminder of how rich and alive New Orleans really is.





SWOOT NOLA
©Sweet Squad



DAHLA ©Randy Schmidt



Scan Here for More!

Follow Robin on Instagram
[@neworleanssongbird](#) and check
out her artist page to see where
she's performing next!



L'IL DIZZY'S CAFÉ
©Melleaux Photo Co.



COMMON HOUSE
©Instagram/@davidnola



Eat Like a Local

Best Restaurants off the Beaten Path

NIKKEI IZAKAYA ©Melleaux Photo Co.

New Orleans is a city known for its food and drink scene, and with hundreds of restaurants to choose from, it can be tough to find hidden gems. If you're looking to eat like a local, look no further!

Great eats await in every neighborhood of New Orleans, you just have to know where to go! **N7** is a neighborhood French restaurant and wine bar in the Bywater. **Nikkei Izakaya** in Mid-City offers Japanese and Peruvian food like none other. Tucked between Lakeview and Mid-City, **Rosedale** serves up elevated favorites in a rustic setting. Head to the **Tell Me Bar**, and yes, you might get a little lost trying to find it. (Don't worry, it's worth the hunt!)



Scan Here
for Food
Finds!



THE WILL & THE WAY
©Randy Schmidt

Midnight Munchies

NOLA's Late-Night Food Scene

Follow your appetite to the wee hours with Korean hot fries and sticky spareribs from **The Will & The Way**, plus **Seaworthy** serves up oysters and cocktails until midnight on weekends. Need to get some work in? Head to **The Bean Gallery**, New Orleans' late-night coffee shop. Or you could always go to **Melba's** - with two locations open around the clock, they've got you covered!



Scan Here
for Good
Eats!



MELBA'S
©Randy Schmidt



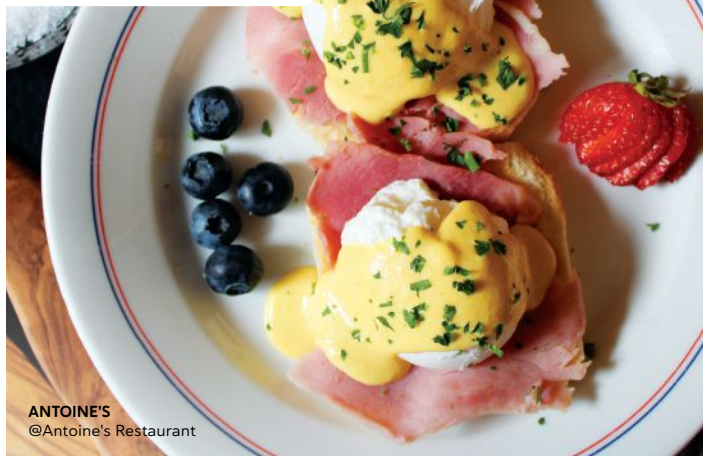
BROUSSARD'S
@popoversandpassports

Snazzy Jazzy Brunch Spots

A one, a two, a one-two-three-four ... jazz brunch is always a great time in New Orleans. Our favorite spots include **Commander's Palace**, **Broussard's**, and **Antoine's** for traditional Creole cuisine and a lively atmosphere. Be sure to dress to impress!



Scan for
the Best
Brunches!



ANTOINE'S
@Antoine's Restaurant



COMMANDER'S PALACE
@Commander's Palace

WHERE THE TUNES NEVER STOP

24 Hours of Music in New Orleans

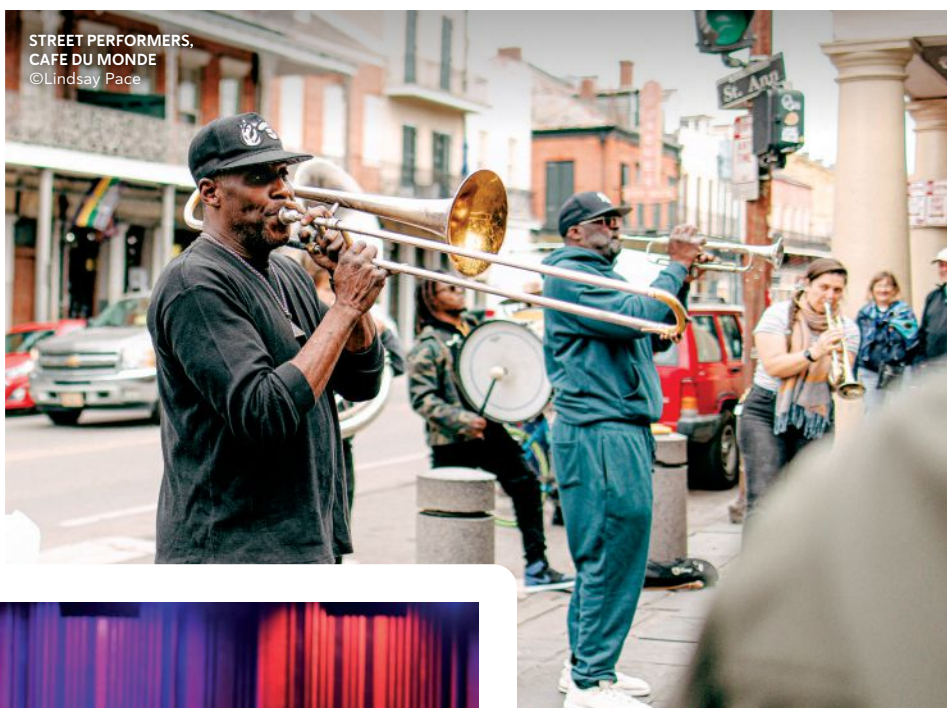
Experience a full day of music, from jazz brunch at Broussard's to street performers in Jackson Square. Bounce through clubs on music-filled Frenchmen Street and dine on late-night eats. It's a sonic journey through the rhythms of the Crescent City.

8 AM

Start your morning with coffee and beignets from **Café Du Monde** in the French Quarter, then stroll in **Jackson Square** to hear street performers showcasing their talents and buskers providing a lively atmosphere. What a way to start the day!

10 AM

Head over to nearby **Musical Legends Park**, a smaller space where the sound of live jazz fills the air starting at 10 a.m.



STREET PERFORMERS,
CAFE DU MONDE
©Lindsay Pace



NEW ORLEANS JAZZ MUSEUM
©Danielle Maurer

Noon

Next up? Lunch! **Broussard's** has a great jazz brunch from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Friday-Sunday. Enjoy bronzed redfish, blue crab Sardou, and other Creole delicacies while a live jazz band plays throughout the restaurant and courtyard.

2 PM

Head over to the **New Orleans Jazz Museum**, which is filled with exhibits and memorabilia all about jazz in the city. Catch frequent live music on Friday afternoons in the third-floor Performance Center.





PRESERVATION HALL
©Justen Williams

4 PM
Trek to **Frenchmen Street** for live music at **The Maison** with performances usually starting at 4 p.m.

6 PM
Your night won't be complete without a stop at **Preservation Hall** for fine jazz with the Preservation All-Stars.

8 PM
Head Uptown for dinner and music at **Bayou Bar** in the **Pontchartrain Hotel**. The bayou burger, fried catfish sandwich, and dark roux gumbo await!



BAYOU BAR
©Justen Williams



10 PM

Stay Uptown to catch a set at **Tipitina's**, offering lots of musical performances throughout the year.

TIPITINA'S
©New Orleans & Co.

12 AM

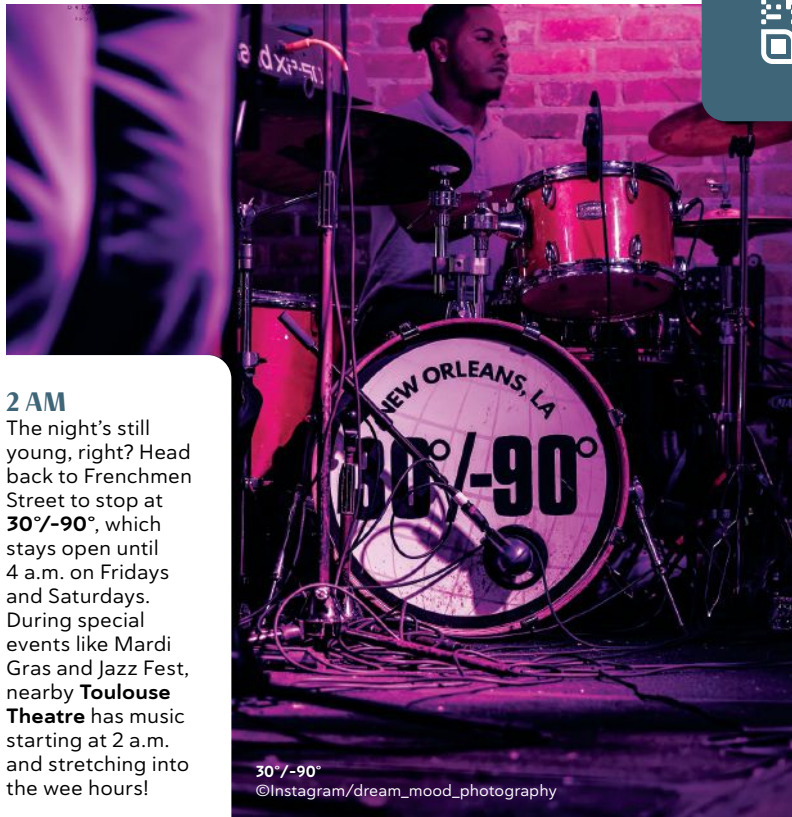
Open til 2 a.m. on weekends, **Maple Leaf Bar** is your spot for live music, with shows that start as late as 11 p.m. some nights.



MAPLE LEAF BAR
©Rebecca Todd



Scan Here
for More
Music!



2 AM

The night's still young, right? Head back to Frenchmen Street to stop at **30°/-90°**, which stays open until 4 a.m. on Fridays and Saturdays. During special events like Mardi Gras and Jazz Fest, nearby **Toulouse Theatre** has music starting at 2 a.m. and stretching into the wee hours!

30°/-90°
©Instagram/dream_mood_photography

4 AM

By this point, you may be in need of an early-morning bite and there's no place better for that than **Buffa's**. You may not find live music at this hour, but you can refuel while reliving all the great sounds you've heard.

6 AM

You won't find much live music at 6 a.m. unless it's on Mardi Gras Day, when Tipitina's does a 5 a.m. sunrise set. Only in NOLA!

Please note:

This article reflects venues open on a Friday. They may be closed or offer different hours other days of the week, so be sure to check times before planning your visit.



YOUR NOLA. YOUR WORLD.

Brand New. All Yours.

Once You're Here, *Let the Good Times Rule.*



CAESARS
NEW ORLEANS

Must be 21 or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.®
Gambling Problem? Call 1-800-GAMBLER. © 2025, Caesars Entertainment.

GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-GAMBLER



RENOWNED JAPANESE FARE





Bayou Bohemia

THE SECRET HISTORY OF NEW ORLEANS' COUNTERCULTURE

From the supernatural history of the French Quarter to the esotericism of the Garden District, uncover the city's thriving alt-culture. Learn about the obscure past and present of New Orleans, a city that remains spooky year-round.

JACKSON SQUARE ©Valerie Esparza

VOODOO & VAMPIRES

Exploring the City's Mystical Heritage

For centuries, voodoo has been alive in the traditions, people, and streets of New Orleans.

Voodoo first came to Louisiana with enslaved West Africans, who merged their religious rituals and practices with those of the local Catholic population. Gris-gris dolls, potions, and talismans are still found in stores and homes throughout New Orleans - a reminder of the city's fascination with spirits, magic, and mystery.

The most famous voodoo queen was Marie Laveau (1794-1881), a legendary practitioner buried in **St. Louis Cemetery No.1**. Today you can stay at the **Inn on St. Ann** in the Marie Laveau Annex, the Creole Cottage she once owned.

Voodoo is still practiced here to help serve others and influence life events in connection with ancestors and spirits. Rituals are usually held privately, but there are various places that will give you a reading or assist in a ritual. The **Voodoo Spiritual Temple** is New Orleans' only formally established voodoo temple, located across the street from **Congo Square**.

The **New Orleans Historic Voodoo Museum** is a great stop in the **French Quarter** to learn about the voodoo history of New Orleans and its rituals, voodoo altars, and artifacts from Africa, Haiti, and old New Orleans. There are several voodoo shops around the city where you can find candles, charms, and other spiritual items, too.



NEW ORLEANS HISTORIC
VOODOO MUSEUM
©Louisiana Office of Tourism



Scan Here
for More
Voodoo!



ST. LOUIS CEMETERY NO. 1
©Flickr/Dan Zelazo

A SPIRITED NIGHT'S SLEEP

The Most Haunted Places to Stay

As one of America's most haunted cities, New Orleans has more than its share of haunted hotels. From the French Quarter to the Garden District, haunted history lies just beneath your pillow.

HOTEL MONTELEONE

One of the most well-known haunted hotels in the French Quarter is **Hotel Monteleone**. Legend has it that generations of hotel guests and staff have experienced paranormal activity there, from doors that will open at their will to shadows of children playing down the hall. The property is said to be haunted by the ghost of Maurice Begere, a toddler who fell ill and died in the hotel in the 1800s.

DAUPHINE ORLEANS HOTEL

A former brothel that operated during the city's Storyville era, **Dauphine Orleans Hotel**'s most famous ghostly resident is an apparition of a bride. People believe this haunting woman, Milly Baily, is the sister of former owner and bordello operator May Baily. Learn more about the building's history at **May Baily's Place**, a bar operated on site.



HOTEL MONTELEONE
©Greer Gattuso



Scan Here for Haunted Hotels!



DAUPHINE ORLEANS HOTEL
©J. Stephen Young



The Historic New Orleans Collection

Historic New Orleans Collection

A FREE MUSEUM IN THE HEART OF THE FRENCH QUARTER

hnoc.org | 520 Royal Street

Handmade in NOLA

THE SHOPS KEEPING IT LOCAL

Shopping local is easy in New Orleans since the city is full of unique culture bearers. Here's a look at some of New Orleans' most creative artisans.

WICKS NOLA CANDLE COMPANY ©Justen Williams



JAMBOREE JAMS
©Instagram/jamescollier

WICKS NOLA CANDLE COMPANY

Wicks NOLA is a Black- and woman-owned candle maker in New Orleans offering products that give off memorable city smells like beignets, jasmine, and crepe myrtle. Enjoy fun scents like Garden District (floral), The Big Easy (mint), Voodoo Spell (saffron), and more. When you're traveling in New Orleans, you can book a mobile candle-making class.

PIETY AND DESIRE CHOCOLATE

Enjoy a seductive journey into the flavors of New Orleans at **Piety and Desire** on Magazine Street. Specializing in bon bons, flavors change seasonally and they also serve ice cream.

JAMBOREE JAMS

It's more than just a jam shop! **Jamboree Jams** works with a network of small-scale farmers across the Gulf South to make jams and marmalades using traditional methods and local seasonal fruit. Since everything is local, the flavors pack a punch. Visit their Bywater storefront inside **Bar Pomona**.

THE GOOD SHOP

Billed as a home to ethically made goods, everything in **The Good Shop** is local. Browse everything from jewelry and clothing to personal care items and home linens. The shop regularly donates to a variety of social and environmental organizations as well.

ART MARKETS

Art markets are a great way to peruse locally made goods. **Arts Market New Orleans** is the city's largest juried fine arts and crafts market, which operates once a month at **New Orleans City Park**. Other great places to peruse local vendors include festivals and breweries that have regular events.

Gallery Hop

A DAY OUT IN THE MARIGNY AND BYWATER

The Bywater, located right outside the French Quarter, is filled with street art, including murals and lots of unique art shops.

Start with **StudioBE**, the brainchild of local artist Brandan “BMike” Odums. The visual art housed in this large warehouse depicts the stories of revolutionaries, heroes, and everyday New Orleanians, often featuring the artwork of BMike himself and the youth he works with.

Then head over to **Dr. Bob's Folk Art** for a statement souvenir before taking a stroll along St. Claude Avenue to view more street art. The Bywater is home to some of the most creative murals in the city!



DR. BOB'S FOLK ART
@Rebecca Todd



STUDIOBE @Justen Williams



Scan Here for More NOLA Art!

From Crawfish to Couture

NEW ORLEANS' WILDEST FASHION STATEMENTS



From custom wigs to unique accessories, New Orleans costume shops have everything you need to step out in style. No one will look twice to see you walking around in costume here, so don't be afraid to veer more to the eccentric!

FIFI MAHONY'S @Justen Williams



Scan Here to
Costume Up!

FIFI MAHONY'S

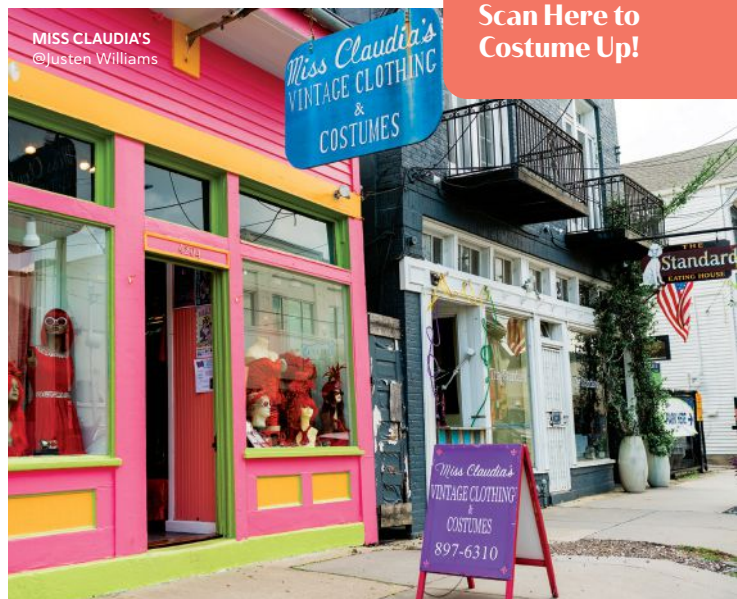
No Halloween or Mardi Gras costume is complete without a wig, and **Fifi Mahony's** is the best place to get one. Since 1997, this establishment has been expertly fitting artistically crafted wigs based on their customers' costuming needs. It's a popular stop for bachelorette parties and girls' trips, too.

MISS CLAUDIA'S VINTAGE CLOTHING & COSTUMES

Showcasing vintage pieces and costumes, this shop on Magazine Street has you covered. The items sold at **Miss Claudia's** are exciting, fun, and unusual.

THE BEAD SHOP

The Bead Shop on Magazine Street is perfect for those looking to make their own accessories. The shop offers jewelry-making classes and workshops, as well as consultations for any of your crafting needs.





THE NATIONAL
WWII MUSEUM
NEW ORLEANS

EXPERIENCE THE
#1 ATTRACTION
IN NEW ORLEANS



SCAN QR CODE
TO PURCHASE
TICKETS



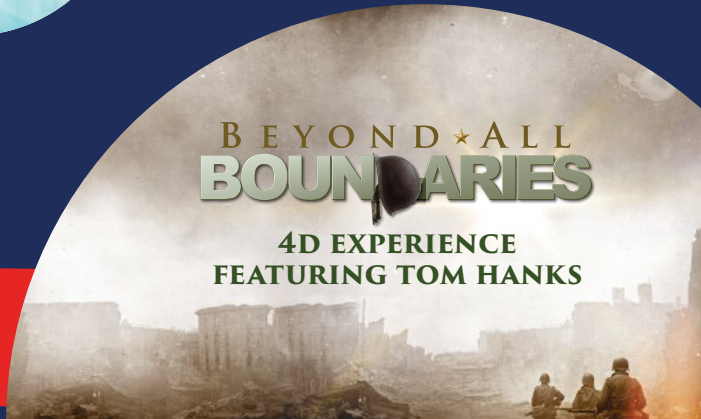
EXPLORE THE MUSEUM'S GALLERIES

Journey into the American
experience in World War II, through
engaging immersive exhibits like
Road to Tokyo, *Road to Berlin*,
and the **Liberation Pavilion**.



ENHANCE YOUR VISIT

Don't miss our signature 4D cinematic
experience ***Beyond All Boundaries***



BEYOND **ALL** BOUNDARIES

4D EXPERIENCE
FEATURING TOM HANKS

NOLA ON FOOT

Take the City's Coolest Tours

New Orleans is a city brimming with more than 300 years of history. From culinary feasts to swamp excursions, there's a tour for everyone to enjoy while visiting NOLA. Here's just a sampling of tours – find one that interests you!

FOR THE NATURE LOVER: SWAMP TOUR

Ever wanted to get a glimpse of a gator or see a raccoon in the daytime? There are plenty of swamp tours to choose from when visiting New Orleans. Take to the water in a swamp boat or kayak tour, or channel your inner thrill-seeker with the only zipline over a swamp! Many tour operators offer transportation to and from downtown.

FOR THE INSTA BADDIE: ARCHITECTURE TOUR

Neighborhood walking tours are the best way to see New Orleans' architecture up close. From colorful row houses to Classic Revival mansions and charming cottages shadowed by giant oak trees, these houses are just waiting to be photographed.

FOR FIRST-TIMERS: FRENCH QUARTER TOUR

Walking tours bring the French Quarter to life, with specialized guides sharing expert knowledge of all sorts: historic architecture, local landmarks, and haunted stories to name a few. This tour is perfect for a first-time visitor or anyone wanting to know more about the most famous neighborhood in New Orleans!



SWAMP TOUR
©Justen Williams



FRENCH QUARTER
©Instagram/katevictoriaphotography



CONGO SQUARE
©Flickr/Kent Kanouse

FOR OFF-THE-BEATEN-PATH TRAVELERS: HISTORY TOUR

Go off the beaten path and into the neighborhoods that make New Orleans a community. Learn more about Tremé, the oldest African American neighborhood in the U.S. Dive into historic museums, local Black-owned businesses, and more with the help of a local guide.



**FOR THE FOODIE:
CULINARY TOUR**

Want to try all the food New Orleans has to offer, but don't know where to start? Culinary tours offer a taste of our best dishes. Dive headfirst into a piping hot bowl of gumbo or belly up to Bananas Foster. You can also take a cocktail tour for sips of New Orleans classics!



BANANAS FOSTER
©Chris Granger



Scan Here for Tours!



TATE, ETIENNE & PROVOST (TEP) CENTER
©Instagram/leonatatefoundation

Women

WHO BUILT THE CRESCENT CITY



NEW ORLEANS STORYVILLE MUSEUM
©Cat Landrum

Celebrate our unsung heroines by learning more about the city they helped build. Get to know the women who led the Red-Light District at **New Orleans Storyville Museum** or celebrate legendary Voodoo Queen Marie Laveau on St. John's Eve at **International House Hotel**.

Go behind the scenes of the Civil Rights Movement with a trip to **Dooky Chase's Restaurant**, where late Chef Leah Chase's legacy lives on. Or visit the **Tate, Etienne and Provost (TEP) Center** to learn about the desegregation of schools in New Orleans.

The legacies of the women who built the city are everywhere you turn, you just have to look.



Scan Here for History!

Backyard Bayou:

Explore Lesser-Known Nature Escapes

The flat terrain of New Orleans lends itself to easy strolling, whether you take to the **French Quarter** or want to explore hidden nature escapes. Lush greenery year-round makes for a scenic trail no matter the season.

BARATARIA PRESERVE

Barataria Preserve is a part of the **Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve** located just 17 miles from downtown New Orleans. With more than 26,000 acres of wild Louisiana wetlands, the Barataria's hardwood forest, swamp, bayous, and marsh offer trails, picnic areas, fishing, hunting (in season and with permits), and wildlife viewing. Visitors often spot alligators, snakes, birds, and other wildlife while exploring the trails.

BARATARIA PRESERVE
©Rebecca Todd

COUTURIE FOREST

Located within **New Orleans City Park**, the **Couturie Forest** offers 60 acres of native trees, scenic waterways, and diverse wildlife. It's recognized as a top bird-watching destination in the city and, best of all, you can visit for free! The forest is made up of eight distinct ecosystems and is home to New Orleans' highest point of elevation, Laborde Mountain, a "daunting" 27 feet above sea level!

BAYOU ST. JOHN

Also located within New Orleans, **Bayou St. John** is lesser known than the mighty Mississippi River. Running through the Mid-City neighborhood, many take to the bayou for kayaking and paddleboarding. It's a lovely picnic spot and home to festivals throughout the year including **Greek Fest**, **Praise Fest**, and **Bayou Boogaloo**. You can jog or bike along the pedestrian path that runs along Wisner Boulevard.

FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK

Located about 40 miles from downtown New Orleans, **Fontainebleau State Park** makes for a great day trip. The park is situated on more than 2,800 acres along the north shore of **Lake Pontchartrain**. Many like to camp, bike, hike, and kayak throughout the grounds, and the park is also home to a beach that is open year-round. To get to the park, you'll most likely cross the Lake Pontchartrain Causeway, the world's longest continuous bridge over water, which requires a small toll when returning to New Orleans. You'll also need a bit of cash for admission to the park.



BAYOU ST. JOHN
©Zack Smith



Scan
Here for
Hiking!



FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK
©Instagram/bylivingphoto

Biking the Crescent City



LAFITTE GREENWAY
©Justen Williams



Scan for
Our Bike
Itinerary!

Whether it's a ride around the city or around the block, New Orleans welcomes cyclists! Rent through **Blue Bikes**, our public e-bike share, or go for a more traditional bike rental at **Bayou Bicycles** in Mid-City, **FreeWheelin' Bicycle Tours and Bike Rentals** in the French Quarter, or at one of the many bike shops in the city. Many also offer bike tours, or you can check out one of these two popular areas to ride.

LAFITTE GREENWAY

As for what routes to take, there's none better than **Lafitte Greenway!** This path connects Mid-City to the French Quarter on a road paved exclusively for cyclists and pedestrians. With historic landmarks, breweries, and lots of nature along the way, this scenic ride is an urban oasis.

LAKESHORE DRIVE

A popular path for training and long-distance biking, **Lakeshore Drive** provides a waterfront path and the opportunity to explore the Lakeview area. It's nestled along Lake Pontchartrain, so it's common that you'll see sailboats and other vessels out on the water. Plan your ride around sunrise or sunset for some of the best views you'll find in all of New Orleans.



FREEWHEELIN BICYCLE TOURS
©Zach Smith

EXPLORE OUR HISTORY AND CULTURE AT SIX LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUMS IN NEW ORLEANS



THE CABILDO

A LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM



**MADAME JOHN'S
LEGACY**

A LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM



THE PRESBYTÈRE

A LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM



1850 HOUSE

A LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM

**NEW
ORLEANS
JAZZ
MUSEUM**
AT THE OLD U.S. MINT

**LOUISIANA
CIVIL
RIGHTS
MUSEUM**

LouisianaStateMuseum.org

504-568-6968

f @ X LaStateMuseums

LOUISIANA
Feed Your Soul.

ExploreLouisiana.com



LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
BILLY NUNGESSER

THE MARDI GRAS YOU DON'T KNOW: Behind the Mask with Secret Krewes



INTERGALACTIC KREWE OF
CHEWBACCHUS ©Bryce Ell

Everybody knows about the most prestigious parades of Mardi Gras, where you can catch decorated shoes at the Krewe of Muses or hand-painted coconuts at Krewe of Zulu on Mardi Gras Day. Then there are superkrewes – like Endymion, Bacchus, and Orpheus – that bring the razzle dazzle parade-goers have come to expect.

But you don't want to miss lesser-known krewes that offer a glimpse into the creativity of Carnival. Here are a few to keep on your radar.

INTERGALACTIC KREWE OF CHEWBACCHUS

The **Intergalactic Krewe of Chewbacchus** is a walking parade perfect for sci-fi fans and creative minds. The best parts are the subkrewes, where you'll see various interpretations of the parade's theme through a nerdy lens. Some subkrewes include The Vampiric Council of New Orleans, Women of Wakanda, Muppets from Space, Mischief Managed ... you get the gist! This parade usually rolls - err, walks - through the Bywater and into the French Quarter three Saturdays before Mardi Gras Weekend.

'TIT RəX

Inspired by Bacchus, “the father of all superkrewes,” ‘tit Rəx (pronounced “tee rex” and short for “petite”) is the smallest parade you’ll see! Harkening back to school days for many New Orleanians, this event features intricately designed shoebox floats (often inspired by current events) that are pulled via string in a walking parade. This celebration is a champion of sustainability and low waste, but you can still expect to get tiny, handmade throws. Pro tip: bring binoculars! ‘tit Rəx typically parades the two Sundays before Mardi Gras Weekend.



'TIT Rəx ©Bryce Ell



'TIT Rəx ©Bryce Ell



Scan for the Parade Schedule!



'TIT Rəx ©Bryce Ell

SOCIETY OF ST. ANNE

It may seem like a secret, but the **Society of St. Anne** is open to all! Known for its unmatched creativity and fashion, this group marches from neighborhood to neighborhood in costume on Mardi Gras Day. (This krewe also has many subkrewes.) It’s the parade where you go to watch and end up being a part of the whole thing! Doesn’t get any more local than that.



SOCIETY OF ST. ANNE ©Bryce Ell



SOCIETY OF ST. ANNE ©Bryce Ell



Funky Festivals

you might not have heard of...

BUT WON'T WANT TO MISS!

RUNNING OF THE BULLS ©Bryce Ell

Home to more than 130 festivals and events a year, New Orleans is a city known for its celebrations. While you might be familiar with the biggest ones, there are dozens of smaller festivals worth the trip. Here are a few of our favorites.

RUNNING OF THE BULLS

Every year in July, runners and “bulls” take to the streets of downtown New Orleans in the city’s version of Spain’s Encierro de Pamplona. Our **Running of the Bulls** happens to feature “roller-bulls” on wheels equipped with plastic bats! Watch from a balcony or, if you’re brave, join in on the fun. A portion of the proceeds benefit charity.

GENTILLY FEST

Music, food, and community are all the focus of **Gentilly Fest**, a neighborhood celebration held in Pontchartrain Park. Enjoy various vendors, live music, and activities for the kids on one weekend every October. This fest is free to attend, and the weather is usually perfect.

BEIGNET FEST

New Orleans is no stranger to festivals named after food, so let us present ... **Beignet Fest!** Enjoy both traditional and creative treats, like Oreo-stuffed beignets, and savory options like crawfish beignets. Funds raised go to support the Beignet Fest Foundation, which supports the autism community.

MAGAZINE STREET CHAMPAGNE STROLL

An annual Mother’s Day Weekend tradition, the **Magazine Street Champagne Stroll** sees more than 100 businesses opening their doors to offer sparkling wine, special deals, promotional sales, live music, and art shows. Shops extend their hours and the event is free to the public.



BEIGNET FEST
©Laura Williams Photography

2026 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

JANUARY

- » Allstate Sugar Bowl - Jan. 1
- Fun fact: It's also the College Football Playoff Quarterfinals.**
- » Krewe of Joan of Arc - Jan. 6
- » Teaser Fest - Jan. 15-18
- » Intergalactic Krewe of Chewbacchus - Jan. 24
- » Krewe du Vieux - Jan. 31
- » Rockin'1000 - Jan. 31

FEBRUARY

- » Krewes: Muses, Endymion, Bacchus, Orpheus, Rex, Zulu - Feb. 12-17
- » Fat Tuesday/Mardi Gras Day - Feb. 17
- » Tet Fest

Fun fact: Tet Fest marks the Vietnamese New Year.

MARCH

- » New Orleans Book Festival - March 12-15
- » Irish Channel Parade - March 14
- » Tennessee Williams & New Orleans Literary Festival - March 25-29
- Fun fact: 2026 is the 40th anniversary of the festival.**
- » Saints & Sinners LGBTQ+ Literary Festival (SASFest) - March 27-29

Fun fact: Part of the Tennessee Williams Literary Festival, it celebrates LGBTQ+ writers.

- » Congo Square Rhythms Festival

Fun fact: This festival celebrates African drumming traditions in Congo Square.

- » New Orleans French Film Festival

APRIL

- » Crescent City Classic - April 4
- » Gay Easter Parade - April 5

Fun fact: This parade is just one of many family-friendly parades on Easter Sunday.

- » French Quarter Festival - April 16-19

Fun fact: This is the largest free festival in Louisiana.

- » New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival - April 23-May 3

- » French Quarter Easter Parade
- » Hogs for the Cause
- » Overlook Film Festival

Fun fact: This festival bears the same name as the spooky hotel from "The Shining."

- » Zurich Classic

MAY

- » New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival - April 23-May 3
- » Zoo-To-Do
- » Bayou Boogaloo
- » New Orleans Greek Festival
- » Sail 250 - May 28-31

JUNE

- » New Orleans Pride
- » Black Pride Weekend
- » French Market Creole Tomato Festival
- » New Orleans Restaurant Week
- » New Orleans Juneteenth Festival

JULY

- » Go Fourth on the River
- » ESSENCE Festival of Culture
- » Running of the Bulls
- » Tales of the Cocktail

AUGUST

- » Museum Month
- » COOLinary New Orleans
- Fun fact: Enjoy specially priced menus all month long.**

- » Satchmo Summerfest
- » Red Dress Run
- » White Linen Night
- » Dirty Linen Night
- » NOLA Pickle Fest

Fun fact: New Orleans has lots of festivals named after food, but this one's all about pickleball.

SEPTEMBER

- » Southern Decadence
- » WWE Money in the Bank - Sept. 6
- » NOLAxNOLA - Sept. 24-30

Fun fact: This celebration of local live music offers back-to-back shows over festival dates.

OCTOBER

- » New Orleans Music Month
- » National Fried Chicken Festival
- » Gretna Fest
- » Art for Art's Sake
- » Tremé Fall Fest
- » Gentilly Fest
- » Oktoberfest
- » Crescent City Blues & BBQ Festival
- » Krewe of BOO!

Fun fact: This is New Orleans' very own spooky parade and it's free.

- » Praise Fest
- » Top Taco
- » NOLA Funk Fest
- » NOLA Reggae Fest
- » Halloween New Orleans
- » New Orleans Film Festival

NOVEMBER

- » Bayou Bacchanal
- » Tremé Creole Gumbo Festival
- » Oak Street Po-Boy Festival
- » Celebration in the Oaks
- » Bayou Classic
- » Beignet Fest
- » LUNA Fête
- » Fit Fête Park Marathon & Half Marathon - Nov. 14-16

DECEMBER

- » Celebration in the Oaks, continues
- » R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl
- » Manning Family Children's Holiday Parade
- » Algiers Holiday Bonfire & Concert
- » Greenway Supernova
- » NOLA ChristmasFest
- » Holidays New Orleans Style

Fun fact: Enjoy caroling, home tours, traditions, and more all month.



Scan for
More
Events!

(Y')ALL ABOARD!

Ride the Amtrak Mardi Gras Service to New Orleans

The Amtrak Mardi Gras Service is Amtrak's newest route, offering twice-daily departures between New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal and Mobile, Alabama. This scenic coastal journey includes stops in Mississippi's most beautiful Gulf Coast destinations, including Pascagoula, Biloxi, Gulfport, and Bay Saint Louis, marking the return of passenger rail service to the Gulf Coast after nearly 20 years. Adult coach fares end-to-end start at \$15 each way. Once in New Orleans, hop on the streetcar and explore the city!



Ride
Amtrak
to NOLA!

AMTRAK MARDI GRAS SERVICE
©Instagram/amtrakvacations



PLANTATIONS & CIVIL RIGHTS

A Journey Along Great River Road

New Orleans and the surrounding areas are full of wonderful places to learn more about African American history in the United States. As a major port city, New Orleans played a significant role in the Trans-Atlantic slave trade.

You can learn more about the enslaved at **Whitney Plantation**, a 200-acre former sugar plantation turned historic site dedicated to telling the history of slavery in the United States from the perspective of the enslaved Africans, African Americans, and Creoles of Color who built America's wealth. Whitney's

buildings, exhibits, and memorials all offer first-person narratives of enslaved Africans.

It's important to note that Whitney Plantation is located about 46 miles from downtown New Orleans. And while getting transportation there may be easy, getting back to the city can be challenging. It's recommended to book through a tour operator or rent a car if you plan to visit.

Diving deeper into Louisiana's Civil Rights history, the **Louisiana Civil Rights Trail** is a collection of sites honoring activists who organized for, and dedicated themselves to, change. Learn about the desegregation of New Orleans schools, citywide boycotts, and sit-ins at various historic site markers throughout southeastern Louisiana.



Scan for
a Black
History
Itinerary!



Scan to
explore the
Louisiana
Civil Rights
Trail!

LGBTQ+

LGBTQ+

Hot Spots

THE COUNTRY CLUB
©Justen Williams

New Orleans is a haven for LGBTQ+ travelers, thanks to one-of-a-kind events, welcoming businesses, and an inclusive atmosphere.

Whether you're in town for a specific celebration — like Pride, Southern Decadence, the Gay Easter Parade, or Halloween — or you're just looking for ideas on how to spend a day in New Orleans, check out these two itineraries created just for the LGBTQ+ community.

BUDGET ITINERARY

Breakfast at Café Du Monde: Cheap, filling, and iconically New Orleans, beignets are the right way to start your day.

Queer History Tour of New Orleans: Local tour guide Quinn Bishop will lead you on a two-hour tour of the French Quarter, spanning two centuries of queer New Orleans history.

Lunch at Up&Adam Eatz: Brunch, lunch, or whatever you call it, Up&Adam serves it. Shrimp and grits, anyone?

Dutch Alley Artist's Co-op:

Visit this art gallery right by the French Market for a uniquely New Orleans souvenir.

Gay Bars Galore: Party at the **Bourbon Pub & Parade**, **Oz**, **Good Friends**, and other gay bars open nightly in New Orleans. Queer women should follow **GrrlSpot**, **Her Haus**, and **Ascend.dance** pop-ups for the latest events.

SPLURGE ITINERARY

Drag brunch at The Country Club: Its name may be deceiving, but **The Country Club** is a stunning restaurant that's open to all — no membership or golf required! You'll want to make your reservation in advance, though. Stay afterwards for a dip in their luxurious pool.

JAMNOLA: This queer-owned attraction is dedicated to the joy, art, and music of New Orleans with 17 immersive experiences created by more than 30 different artists.

Dinner at Vessel: This queer-owned seafood restaurant in Mid-City is uniquely located in an old church with stunning stained-glass windows and great cocktails.

Variety show at The AllWays Lounge & Cabaret: Cap your night off with a drag, burlesque, or variety show from this very queer lounge in the Marigny.



DUTCH ALLEY ARTIST'S CO-OP
©Justen Williams

MEET THE QUEEN

Katrina Waters



FAVORITE PLACE TO BRING VISITORS

In a city where food is an essential part of every day, I always recommend making time for both Saturday and Sunday brunch – because there's always time for brunch, especially a drag brunch at spots like **The Country Club** or **Marigny Brasserie**. Oh, and we always swing by **Dirty Coast** to grab some goodies that are locally approved.

FAVORITE RESTAURANT

One of my favorite places to visit is **Katie's** in Mid-City! Their menu is packed with classic New Orleans dishes, each with its own Katie's flair. You absolutely have to try the Crawfish Beignet, a specialty by Chef Scot. If you haven't met Chef Scot, one conversation with him will feel like catching up with an old friend.

FAVORITE MUSEUM OR ATTRACTION

I absolutely adore **JAMNOLA**! It's not only visually stunning, but also fun for all ages. As a queer-owned business, it showcases installations by local artists that beautifully capture the essence of New Orleans' unique spirit. It truly embodies the epitome of joy, art, and music.

FAVORITE WAY TO HIT THE TOWN

There's absolutely nothing better than gathering with my sisters (in a gender-neutral, besties kind of way) to enjoy drinks outside on a clear day as the sun sets! Whether it's on a balcony like at **Good Friends Bar** in the Quarter, or in the backyard at **QiQi**, as long as the vibes are right and the drinks are flowing, you can't go wrong.



@Jason-O'Rear

New Orleans Airport is the Gateway to a Good Time.

Your adventure begins the moment you land. Immerse yourself in the vibrant spirit of New Orleans with our world-class amenities, live music, and Southern hospitality.

Where the world comes to celebrate.



LOUIS ARMSTRONG
NEW ORLEANS
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Learn more at www.FlyMSY.com

Let the Good Times Roll!

SHOP, DINE, INDULGE MSY

With award-winning food, drinks, and extensive retail options, you won't be bored before you board.

INDULGE MSY



Spend more time with family
and friends without a ticket.
Register for an Indulge
MSY Guest Pass.



SCAN TO REGISTER



LOUIS ARMSTRONG
NEW ORLEANS
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

FlyMSY.com/Shop-Dine-Relax



Getting Around New Orleans

ST. CHARLES STREETCAR
©Greer Gattuso

The city has many transportation options to get you where you want to go. Here are a few of our favorites!

TAKE THE STREETCAR

Ride the rails in classic New Orleans style. The historic streetcar has routes throughout the city, from Uptown's Audubon Park to the cemeteries and greenspaces of Mid-City. Learn more at NewOrleans.com/plan/transportation/streetcars.

HAIL A RIDE

Taxis, rideshares, pedicabs, and car services operate throughout New Orleans, making it easy to get around town quickly.

CATCH THE FERRY

Historic Algiers Point is just a quick boat ride away. A single ferry ride is \$2 for adults, with discounts for children, seniors, veterans, and riders with disabilities. Departing every half-hour, the ferry can carry pedestrians, bikes, and scooters.

BOARD THE BUS

Buses run throughout the city, and one of our favorites is the No. 11 that passes the shops of Magazine Street. Plan your route and buy fares for the streetcar, bus, and ferry with the **Le Pass app**.

GRAB A BIKE

Cyclists love New Orleans, thanks to plentiful rentals and designated bike lanes throughout the city. Be sure to check out our **Blue Bikes** bike-share program that lets visitors reserve bikes from stations around town. Need information on bike routes? Visit BikeEasy.org for maps, guides, and more – then scan the QR code to explore our Bike Itinerary!



Accessible Travel Tips!

You can navigate New Orleans with ease using our accessible travel guide. Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/accessibility or scan the QR code to get started.



The Neighborhoods of New Orleans

Get to know authentic New Orleans by exploring all of its neighborhoods. From the French Quarter and the Garden District to Tremé and the Marigny, these diverse locations are where tradition and culture meet everyday life.

ARTS DISTRICT ARCHITECTURE ©Ishitri Bandyopadhyay

POINTS OF INTEREST

- A** Caesars Superdome
- B** New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
- C** Jackson Square
- D** Audubon Park
- E** City Park
- F** Armstrong Park/ Congo Square
- G** The National WWII Museum
- H** Bayou St. John
- I** Audubon Aquarium and Audubon Insectarium
- J** Crescent Park
- K** Audubon Zoo/ The Fly
- L** New Orleans Museum of Art
- M** Algiers/Canal Street Ferry
- N** Algiers Point
- O** Lafitte Greenway
- P** Port of New Orleans Cruise Terminal

LAKEVIEW/
LAKEFRONT

CITY PARK AVE

CANAL ST

N CARROLLTON AVE

MID-CITY

PONTCHARTRAIN EXPY

WASHINGTON AVE

S BROAD ST

S CLAIBORNE AVE

NAPOLEON AVE

ST. CHARLES AVE

MAGAZINE ST

UPTOWN

JEFFERSON AVE

RIVERBEND

CARROLLTON

OAK ST

MAPLE ST

FRERET ST

Public Transportation Legend

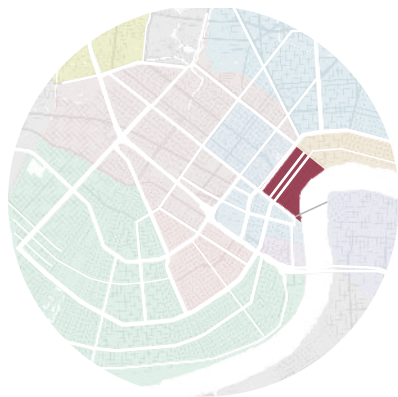
- St. Charles Streetcar Route
- Riverfront Streetcar Route
- Magazine Street Bus Route
- Canal Streetcar Route
- Rampart-St. Claude Streetcar Route


Visit norta.com for more information.





French Quarter

Historic, romantic, and charming, the French Quarter is many things. Boring is not one of them.



 Whether you prefer a tucked-away inn or a hotel in the action, you'll find the perfect place to stay in this quintessential New Orleans neighborhood.

 Savor Cajun at **Muriel's**, sample seafood at **GW Fins**, enjoy Louisiana and Central American flavors at **Palm&Pine** or snag a muffaletta from **Central Grocery**. Feeling fancy? Dine in classic elegance at **The Pelican Club**, **Café Sbisà** or **Bayona**.

 Cool hangouts like **Orleans Grapevine** and **The Jazz Playhouse** join cocktail lounges like **Jewel of the South**, plus clubs and cabarets. You can catch a country vibe at **Saddle Bar**.

 Shopping here means antiques, art, jewelry, clothes, and more. Take in the sights, sounds, tastes, and vendors of the **French Market**. Stop in **Dutch Alley Artists Co-op** for lovely creations from 25+ artists. Score sweet treats at **Sucré**, crystals at **Earth Odyssey**, and tarot cards (with psychic readings!) at **Bottom of the Cup Tea Room**. Before you leave, swing by **Jean Lafitte Trading Company** and **Forever New Orleans** for an only-in-NOLA gift.

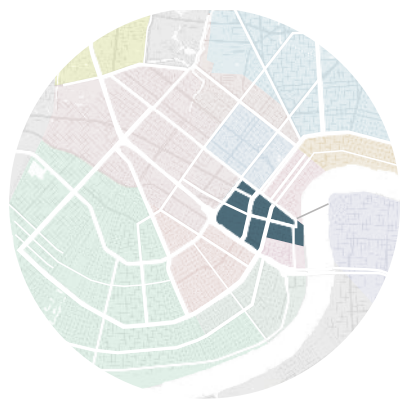
 With so much culture, history, and entertainment, you'll find a unique and exciting experience around every corner. Chill out at **Spa Atlantis**, enjoy a show at **Le Petit Theatre**, and blend learning with fun at the **New Orleans Storyville Museum**, **Old Ursuline Convent Museum**, and **Louisiana State Museums**. Or create your own signature scent with perfume-making classes at **Tijon**.

MURIEL'S


©Justen Williams


Central Business District/Downtown


Welcome to the Central Business District, where historic buildings, business offices, fine dining, and the hidden gems of New Orleans await.





THE SAZERAC HOUSE
©The Sazerac House

 Enjoy any type of accommodation, from large-brand hotels to trendy suites and everything in between.

 Enjoy Latin cuisine at **Bésame NOLA**, South American steaks at **Brasa**, reimagined French-Southern fare at **Couvant**, urban Thai at **Good Catch**, or upscale Asian at **Nobu**. Other standouts are **Chemin a la Mer**, **Miss River**, **Dahla**, **Chapter IV**, **Tacos del Cartel**, and **Headquarters by Nice Guys**.

 With everything from upscale cocktail lounges to posh sports bars and local dives, you'll find a new favorite drinking spot here. May we recommend **Copper Vine**, **Peacock Room**, and the rooftop at **The Barnett**?

 This is the perfect part of town to indulge in some serious shopping. Pick up an accessory at **Meyer the Hatter**, stop into **Rubensteins** for upscale menswear, or browse through **The Shops at Canal Place**.

 Soak up 360-degree views of the city atop **Vue Orleans**, or enjoy a tour and tasting at **The Sazerac House**.



Plan Your Trip!


Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/neighborhoods or scan the QR code for up-to-date listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District

This neighborhood's brick warehouses recall New Orleans in its industrial heyday, while the galleries and restaurants that now inhabit them showcase the city's thriving arts and culinary scenes.




BRIQUETTE
©Paul Broussard

 Find everything from boutique accommodations to larger, brand-name, modern hotels in this chic and trendy neighborhood.

 Feast on French fare at **Vyoone's** or **Emeril's Brasserie**, modern Creole dishes at **Annunciation Restaurant**, and new Cajun twists at **Galliano Restaurant**. Dine in style at **Desi Vega's Steakhouse**, **Sofia**, and **Briquette**, or savor elevated comfort food at **Boulevard American Bistro**.

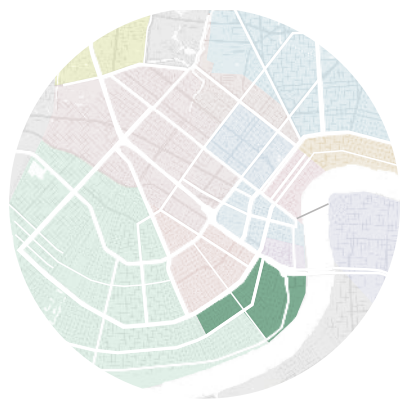
 From wine bars to swanky hotel cocktail lounges, the bar scene matches the sophisticated vibe of this area. Check out **The Wine Bar at Emeril's** and **Rosie's on the Roof** for a unique cocktail experience.


 Upscale art galleries, high-end shopping centers, outlet stores, and stylish boutiques mean you can always find something fabulous to bring home.


 **Mardi Gras World** offers a colorful and fascinating look into this signature celebration known the world over. The **Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience** and the **Louisiana Civil Rights Museum** are two of New Orleans' lesser-known gems.


Garden District

The homes of New Orleans' rich and famous sit amid ancient oaks and historic streetcars, affirming the Garden District's reputation as one of the city's most upscale neighborhoods.




 Rest well at one of the B&Bs, upscale hotels, or boutique accommodations in this area.

 This area is full of cozy cafés, delicious lunch spots, and fine restaurants. Start your day at **Molly's Rise & Shine** or **The Chicory House**, find local flavors at **Audrey Mae's Heard Dat Kitchen**, and enjoy dinner and drinks at **Commander's Palace**, **GAIA Steakhouse**, or **Gris-Gris**.

 Whether it's wine on the patio or beer at a brewery, there are plenty of options. Visit a sleek hotel lobby bar or sip a cocktail on a balcony overlooking Magazine Street. Toast your day's adventures at **Lula Restaurant Distillery**, **Ecology Beer Creative**, or **The Bower**.

 Magazine Street is among the city's top shopping spots. Find everything from antique furniture to locally made jewelry. Be sure to swing by **The Rink**, **Piety and Desire Chocolate**, and **The Garden District Book Shop**.

 View pretty architecture, ride the historic **St. Charles Avenue streetcar**, and visit the holistic hub known as the **Spyre Center**. Ready for fun? Head to **The Exchange Pickleball + Bar**.



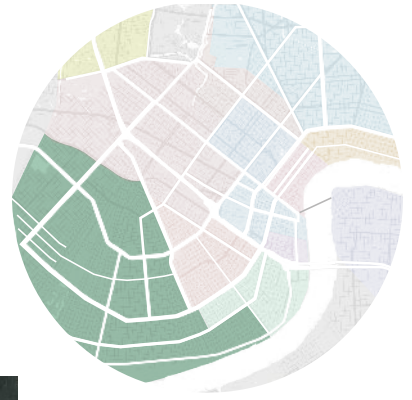
Plan Your Trip!

Visit [NewOrleans.com/plan/neighborhoods](https://www.neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods) or scan the QR code for up-to-date listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.


THE GARDEN DISTRICT BOOKSHOP
©Caroline Johnson

Uptown


Just a leisurely streetcar ride away from the French Quarter, Uptown is populated by 19th-century homes, an impressive zoo, award-winning restaurants, and a prominent university scene.



THE CHLOE
©Justen Williams

 Everywhere from historic B&Bs to big-name hotels are great places to experience this lovely residential area.

 Enjoy Italian at **Avo** or **Osteria Lupo**, evolving Indian at **Saffron NOLA** or **Nirvana**, “polite provisions” at **Pigeon & Whale**, elevated comfort food at **Mother of Pearl**, or a slice at **NOLA Brewing & Pizza**. Pair fine food and cocktails at **Audubon Clubhouse**, plus stock up at **St. James Cheese Shop**.

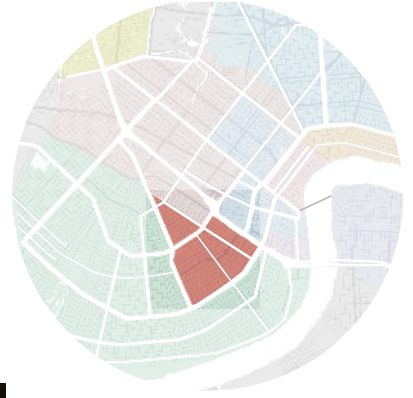
 From college and local dive bars to craft cocktail lounges, there’s no shortage of lively spots. Pop into **Cure** and **Port Orleans Brewing Co.**

 Magazine Street and beyond offer local boutiques and shops specializing in everything from clothing and jewelry to antiques, art, and home decor. Favorites include **Perlis**, **Pour Les Cultivés**, **Mignon Faget**, and **Bella Gifts to Geaux**.


 Take a coffee-roasting class at **Current Crop Roasting Shop** or learn about stiffer drinks at **Roulaison Distilling Co.** Take a blacksmithing class at **Church Mouse Forge**, catch a show at **Tipitina’s**, or hit up **Audubon Zoo** and the **Newcomb Art Museum**.

Central City


With numerous restaurants and museums, Central City is one of the fastest-growing cultural hubs in town.



SOUTHERN FOOD & BEVERAGE MUSEUM
©Rebecca Todd

 Spend the night inside a historic musical landmark at the **Dew Drop Inn Hotel & Lounge**.

 Small-scale, neighborhood-centric restaurants on and near Oretha Castle Haley Boulevard add to Central City's understated charm. Enjoy smoked meat and barbecue at **Central City BBQ** or Southern comforts and soul food at **Café Reconcile**.

 Beloved local bars can be found throughout Central City, many of them just a short distance from St. Charles Avenue.

 Dazzle at neon art and signs at **Big Sexy Neon**, explore great tastes at **Southern Food & Beverage Museum**, and take in the exhibits at the **Ashé Cultural Arts Center**.



Plan Your Trip!


Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/neighborhoods or scan the QR code for up-to-date listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

Mid-City


Expansive green spaces, casual cuisine, and outdoor adventures. If these are on your bucket list, Mid-City has them all.




LONGUE VUE HOUSE & GARDENS
©Reecca Todd

 Stay in a neighborhood hostel or B&B to fully experience the true, relaxed vibe of Mid-City.

 Slovak-inspired dishes at **Zasu**, Caribbean at **Queen Trini Lisa**, a Cajun brunch at **Biscuits & Buns**, Galic-French fare at **Café Degas**, local flavors at **Neyow's Creole Café**, and baked goodness at **Flour Moon Bagels** are just a few of your options here.

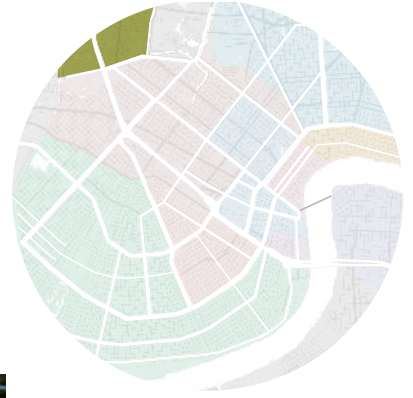
 Drink up at swanky cocktail bars or outdoor wine and beer gardens that embody the laid-back bar culture in this part of town. You won't want to miss **Revel Café & Bar** or **Parkway Bakery and Tavern**.

 Local boutiques and cozy bookstores are dotted throughout the Mid-City area. Take a stroll and find your favorite!


 Visit expansive **New Orleans City Park** for museums, sculpture gardens, and more – and be sure not to miss **Bayou Oaks at City Park** and the **Louisiana Children's Museum**. Find more sculpture gardens and galleries at the **New Orleans Museum of Art** before heading out to tour **Pitot House** and **Longue Vue House & Gardens**. Spin your bike wheels along **Lafitte Greenway** or spin the slots at **Fair Grounds Race Course & Slots**.


Lakeview/ Lakefront


Named after its stunning views of Lake Pontchartrain, Lakeview is a destination for seafood lovers and those seeking phenomenal sunsets.



NEW CANAL LIGHTHOUSE
©Chris Granger

 With its proximity to Lake Pontchartrain, you won't want to miss this neighborhood's seafood options, like **Station 6 Seafood & Oyster Bar**. Or dig in at **Sala**, **Filmore in the Oaks**, or **The Velvet Cactus**.

 Lakefront bars and casual pubs showcase the relaxed nature of this part of town.

 Explore the same friendly neighborhood shops that locals frequent in Lakeview, particularly those along Harrison Avenue.

 Catch a stunning sunset on the lakefront, visit the **New Canal Lighthouse Museum**, or picnic on the levee facing the lake. For a bird's-eye view of the city, book a tour with **Heli Co.** or **New Orleans Aerial Tours**.



Plan Your Trip!


Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/neighborhoods or scan the QR code for up-to-date listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

Faubourg Marigny & Bywater


These eclectic New Orleans neighborhoods offer a selection of casual restaurants, bustling nightlife, and a funky art scene.





LOUISIANA MUSIC FACTORY
©Rebecca Todd

 Welcoming guesthouses and historic homes are great B&B options for accommodations in the Marigny or Bywater. You'll get a true neighborhood feel in these guesthouses with courtyards, gas lamps, and quiet gardens.

 Savor ingredient-driven plates at **The Country Club**, scratch-made dishes at **Frenchmen All Day**, Cajun/Creole favorites at **Marigny Brasserie**, loaded hot dogs at **Dat Dog on Frenchman**, Japanese cuisine at **Royal Sushi & Bar**, upscale Venezuelan at **Origen Bistro**, and a diverse food hall at **St. Roch Market**.

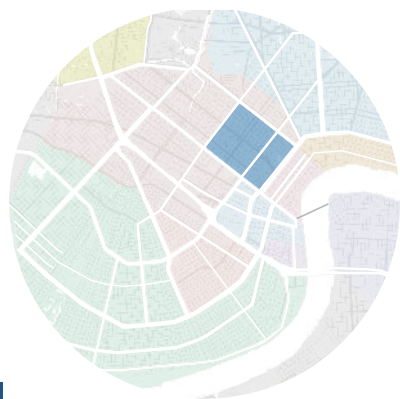
 Wine bars, jazz clubs, and late-night dives frequented by the creative crowd are all a part of the nightlife scene here. Favorites include **The Spotted Cat**, **Bacchanal Wine Bar**, and **d.b.a.** Be sure to check out historic Frenchmen Street for the best jazz in town.

 Shops and galleries ensure you'll head home with one-of-a-kind finds. Score custom barware at **Glassblower Ben**, art at **Where Y'Art Works**, tunes at **Louisiana Music Factory**, and sweets at **Loretta's Pralines**.


 Larger-than-life **StudioBE** is a hub for Black art, **JAMNOLA** celebrates the city's music, art, and culture, and **Marigny Opera House** presents magnificent performances in a beautiful venue. **Island of Salvation Botanica** offers an array of candles, incense, and herbs; **Venusian Gardens Art Gallery & GlassLight Studio** is a vibrant indoor-outdoor venue offering performances, art, and special events; and **The Spotted Cat Music Club** is an iconic spot for live jazz.


Tremé


The nation's oldest African American neighborhood is steeped in rich cultural history, found in places like Congo Square.



ARMSTRONG PARK
©Zack Smith

 Guesthouses and B&Bs are the best way to experience this charming and historic part of the city.

 Enjoy authentic Ethiopian at **Addis NOLA**, legendary Creole cooking at **Dooky Chase's Restaurant**, new takes on Cajun at **Gabrielle Restaurant**, brunch and baked goods at **Backatown Coffee Parlour**, and both sweet and spicy flavors at **Nonno's Cajun Cuisine & Pastries**.

 Grab a beer at a low-key neighborhood bar and you'll come across friendly locals who have lived here for decades.

 Tour **Seven Three Distilling Company**, then pick up a good read at **Baldwin & Co.** bookstore. Learn about the history and culture of New Orleans in Tremé at the **New Orleans African American Museum**, **Historic Carver Theater**, **Armstrong Park** and **Congo Square**, **Backstreet Cultural Museum**, and Black-owned businesses along Bayou Road.



Plan Your Trip!


Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/neighborhoods or scan the QR code for up-to-date listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.


Algiers

Algiers is a short, scenic ferry ride away from the French Quarter, with tucked-away bars, restaurants, and a riverfront bike path.




ALGIERS ARCHITECTURE
©Rebecca Todd

 Get a sense of life as a local in Algiers at casual neighborhood spots with classic New Orleans fare, or enjoy a taste of the islands at **14 Parishes Jamaican Restaurant**.

 Beloved dive bars and laid-back watering holes make both neighbors and newcomers feel right at home.

 Find unique gifts like jewelry, hand-blown glass, and more here, or explore **Bargeboard NOLA**. It's part millshop and part mercantile, specializing in vintage homewares, gifts, and goods from small local producers.

 Hop on the ferry and head to **Algiers Point** for leisurely sightseeing and one of the best views of the New Orleans skyline you can see.



Plan Your Trip!

Visit NewOrleans.com/plan/neighborhoods or scan the QR code for up-to-date listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.



DINING

JACK ROSE ©Justen Williams

CATEGORIES

Bakeries.....	64	Restaurants - Creole.....	70	Restaurants - Pizza.....	76
Coffee Shops.....	64	Restaurants - Cuban.....	72	Restaurants - Sandwich Shop/Deli.....	76
Food Cart Vendors.....	64	Restaurants - Dessert Cafes.....	72	Restaurants - Seafood.....	78
Food Trucks.....	64	Restaurants - Diners.....	73	Restaurants - Soul Food.....	79
Restaurants - African.....	64	Restaurants - Fast Food, Family Style.....	73	Restaurants - Southwestern.....	79
Restaurants - American.....	64	Restaurants - French.....	73	Restaurants - Spanish.....	79
Restaurants - Asian.....	67	Restaurants - Health Food.....	74	Restaurants - Steak.....	79
Restaurants - Bagel Shops.....	67	Restaurants - Indian.....	74	Restaurants - Variety.....	80
Restaurants - Barbecue.....	67	Restaurants - International.....	74		
Restaurants - Bistros.....	67	Restaurants - Italian.....	74	\$.....	\$10 or less
Restaurants - Brew Pubs.....	68	Restaurants - Japanese/Sushi.....	75	\$\$.....	\$11-20
Restaurants - Cajun.....	68	Restaurants - Latin/South American.....	75	\$\$\$.....	\$21-30
Restaurants - Caribbean.....	68	Restaurants - Mediterranean.....	76	\$\$\$\$.....	\$31-40
Restaurants - Contemporary		Restaurants - Mexican.....	76	\$\$\$\$\$.....	More than \$40
Louisiana.....	68				Rates based upon complete meal prices.

BAKERIES

Ayu Bakehouse

ayubakehouse.com / 801 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-302-7985 Ayu Bakehouse is a modern bakery in New Orleans' Marigny neighborhood where playful inspiration meets classical techniques. **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$\$** – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Caywood & Randazzo's Bakery

caywoodandrandozcos.com / 120 Packenham Ave., Chalmette, 70043 / 504-277-0464, 844-277-0464 Family owned, third-generation bakery making king cakes with grandfather Manuel Randazzo's recipe that has been used for 50+ years, making every king cake from scratch, fresh everyday. – **Chalmette**

Gracious Bakery + Café

graciousbakery.com / 4930 Prytania St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-3709 An artisan bakery with multiple New Orleans locations that also provides catering services and wholesale products to restaurants, coffee shops, and hotels citywide. **B L** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Haydel's Bakery

haydelbakery.com / 4037 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-837-0190, 800-442-1342 A full-line bakery. Specialties are King Cakes, Cajun Kringles, Doberge, wedding cake, and birthday cakes. Convention work and mail order year-round. We ship overnight air to your door. – **Jefferson Parish**

Joe Gambino Bakers & Caterers, Inc.

gambinos.com / 4821 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Metairie, 70006 / 800-426-2466 Started in an Uptown New Orleans neighborhood in 1949, this bakery continues to focus on quality and service with exceptional products like Doberge Cake and King Cake. – **Jefferson Parish**

Viola's Heritage Breads

violasheritagebread.com / NO, 70130 / 504-270-1592 Our dream is to create a perpetual international business, rooted in honoring the contributions of unacknowledged people of color in food, that provides a high-quality, culinary-crafted and flavored everyday quality sandwich bread option. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Willa Jean

willajeans.com / 611 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-509-7334 Southern bakery restaurant that adds a modern and elegant touch to the iconic food we all know and love. It's the perfect spot for a coffee and breakfast pastry to-go, as well as a relaxed meal with friends and family in the Central Business District downtown. **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$\$** – **Central Business District**

COFFEE SHOPS

Aquila Bistro

aquilabistro.com / 2042 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-381-5514 A cozy all-day eatery offering specialty coffees, handcrafted sandwiches, gourmet burgers, fresh pastries, and hearty breakfast and brunch options perfect for casual dining and coffee lovers in a relaxed atmosphere. **B BR L D** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Avenue Café

avenuecafenola.com / 1907 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-301-2097 Coffee shop offering coffee espresso drinks, fresh squeezed juices, pastries, and bagels. Breakfast and lunch. **B \$ BR \$ L \$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Backatown Coffee Parlour

backatownnola.com / 301 Basin St., Suite 1, NO, 70112 / 504-372-4442 A locally-owned coffee boutique with premium coffee and espresso drinks. The boutique also serves loose-leaf teas, juices, fresh-baked pastries, and desserts along with an assortment of light meals for families to enjoy. **B \$ BR \$\$ L \$ D \$** – **Treme**

Café Du Monde

cafedumonde.com / 800 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-587-0833, 800-772-2927 Since 1862, the Original French Market coffee stand serving café au lait and beignets daily. Taste the original beignet, Louisiana's state donut, and coffee with chicory and half hot milk... a café au lait. **B \$ L D \$** – **French Quarter**

Congregation Coffee Roasters

congregationcoffee.com / 240 Pelican Ave., NO, 70114 / 504-420-3636 Local coffee roasters serving coffee, espresso, and pastries. – **Westbank**

French Truck Coffee

frenchtruckcoffee.com / 1116 Telemachus St., NO, 70125 / 504-298-1115 We are a local coffee retailer, roaster, and wholesaler in the New Orleans area. We also have roasters in Baton Rouge and Memphis. **B \$\$** – **Mid-City**

Nola Beans 2 LLC

nolabeans.com / 762 Harrison Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-267-0783 A welcoming daytime café offering a broad selection of coffees and teas, as well as breakfast and lunch options, beer, wine, and limited cocktails. **B L** – **Lakeview/Lakefront**

FOOD CART VENDORS

Leroy's LipSmack'n Lemonade

leroylslipsmacknlemonade.com / 8733 Siegen Ln., Suite 313, Baton Rouge, 70810 / 225-588-8502 – **Outside Metro Area**

Lucky Dogs, Inc.

luckydogsinc.com / 517 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-6010 A New Orleans tradition since 1947, catch our unique hot dog-shaped carts throughout the French Quarter, with quality products. Recognized by Time Magazine and Rolling Stone. **L \$ D \$** – **French Quarter**

FOOD TRUCKS

Sneaux-La LLC

sneaux-la.com / Belle Chasse, 70037 / 504-251-8864 New Orleans' premier mobile snoballs. We cater events throughout the Metro and Westbank areas of New Orleans. – **Westbank**

RESTAURANTS – AFRICAN

Addis Nola

addisnola.com / 2514 Bayou Rd., NO, 70119 / 504-218-5321 Discover the rich flavors of Ethiopia at this Black women-owned and family-led gem on historic Bayou Road. Since 2019, we've delighted guests with authentic Ethiopian cuisine, catering, and private events. Our spacious venue offers a vibrant dining experience for up to 80 guests or 100 for receptions. **BR \$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$** – **Esplanade Ridge**

Dakar NOLA

dakarnola.com / 3814 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-493-9396 A modern Senegalese tasting-menu restaurant. Like the cuisines of the two coastal cities from which it takes its name, Dakar NOLA highlights seafood from local waters and produce from farmers in South Louisiana. **D \$\$\$\$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

RESTAURANTS – AMERICAN

Audubon Clubhouse by Dickie Brennan & Co.

audubonclubhouse.com / 6975 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-558-1200 Surrounded by majestic oaks, the newly renovated Audubon Clubhouse features a wraparound veranda with golf-course views. Enjoy brunch, lunch, and dinner with seasonal cuisine, a curated wine list, and a versatile space for weddings, receptions, or corporate dinners. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Birdy's Behind The Bower

birdysnola.com / 1320 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-302-2992 A breakfast, brunch, and lunch spot perched in the Lower Garden District serving Southern-inspired and locally-sourced American cuisine. Our menu ranges from comforting brunch staples to lighter, health-conscious dishes. **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$\$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Boucherie

boucherie-neworleans.com / 8115 Jeannette St., NO, 70118 / 504-862-5514 An early proponent in New Orleans of the maxim "fine dining for the people," Boucherie's cuisine is Southern contemporary in inspiration with a changing menu every two months and a rotating beer and wine list with cocktails that utilize craft and honor tradition. **BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Boulevard American Bistro

boulevardbistro.com / 801 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7103 Offers a vibrant dining experience centered around fresh, house-made ingredients. Our spacious dining room features a stunning bar, a market with a robust wine selection, and a cozy lounge. Weekly specials include Happy Hour, Prime Rib Tuesdays, Wine Wednesdays, and Martini Thursdays. **L D** – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

The Bower

thebownola.com / 1320 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-336-7204 A full-service restaurant and bar proudly highlighting locally sourced American cuisine. We are a neighborhood restaurant first and foremost with menus that are ingredient-driven and determined by seasons and product availability. **D \$\$\$\$** – **Garden District/Uptown**



Since 1862, the meeting place for lovers of New Orleans' most delicious Coffee and Beignets.

We ship coffee and beignet mix anywhere.

Open 24 hours in New Orleans' Historic French Market.

Artwork:
Diane Millsap.

Café Du Monde®

ORIGINAL FRENCH MARKET COFFEE STAND^{S.M.}

800 Decatur Street

New Orleans, LA 70116

(504) 581-2914 ■ (800) 772-2927

www.cafedumonde.com

 <http://www.facebook.com/cafedumonde>

DINING

Café Beignet

cafebeignet.com / 334 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-500-4370 Located in a converted 1800s carriage house, offering a European café setting with a lush, tropical courtyard. Nestled in the heart of the French Quarter, it is a perfect break amidst antique shops and art galleries. Our beignets are fresh, hot, and cooked to order, and are best paired with café au lait (coffee with milk). B \$ BR \$ L \$ – French Quarter

Café Beignet

cafebeignet.com / 311 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2611 Our wonderful outdoor courtyard and patio bar is dedicated to the preservation of New Orleans' musical culture, one legend at a time. The music and cuisine are the heartbeats of New Orleans. B \$ L \$ D \$\$ – French Quarter

Café Beignet - Canal

cafebeignet.com / 622 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-500-4370 Located in one of New Orleans' oldest buildings on Canal Street, offering award-winning beignets and other local favorites. B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$ – Central Business District

Café Beignet - Decatur

cafebeignet.com / 600 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-500-4370 On the first floor of the Jackson Brewery, this beautiful location features mahogany paneling and bar, large mirrors, bright lighting, and a signature Café Beignet arch with large French windows and doors that open to street views of Decatur Street. B \$\$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$ – French Quarter

Café Beignet - Sheraton

cafebeignet.com / 532 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8575 Located on one of the most popular streets in the downtown area, just outside the French Quarter. Sit back, relax, and enjoy the city's bustling activities and passing streetcars. B \$\$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$ – Central Business District

Café NOMA

cafenoma.com / 1 Collins Diboll Cir., NO, 70124 / 504-381-5107 Café NOMA by Ralph Brennan features a delicious array of artisanal flatbreads, sandwiches, salads, and veggie bowls alongside an artful assortment of freshly baked breads and sweets in a showstopping pastry case. B \$ L \$\$ – Mid-City

Dat Dog Frenchmen

datdog.com / 601 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-309-3362 Serves up smiles and a huge variety of sausages and toppings in a colorful atmosphere. Enjoy dogs and daiquiris on one of the city's most iconic balconies overlooking the Marigny. BR L D \$\$ – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Dave & Buster's

daveandbusters.com / 1200 Poydras St., Suite 601, NO, 70113 / 504-226-3300 Eat, drink, play, and watch sports all under one roof. We're an American restaurant and entertainment business that delivers an unparalleled guest experience through the best combination of food, drinks, and games in an ideal environment for celebrating. L \$\$ D \$\$ – Central Business District

Ernst Café

ernstcafe.com / 600 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8544 In the heart of the historic Warehouse District of New Orleans, the building dates back to 1852 and was purchased by the Ernst brothers in 1902. We are the oldest continually operated bar in the Warehouse District. L D – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Filmore in the Oaks

filmoreintheoaks.com / 1040 Filmore Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-577-2202 Primly nestled in one of New Orleans' most historic areas of City Park, Filmore in the Oaks offers many dining options and fully catered affairs. We also offer private event space for corporate events, weddings, and much more. B \$\$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$ – Lakeview/Lakefront

Flamingo-a-Go-Go

flamingonola.com / 869 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-577-2202 Your go-to destination for bottomless brunching, mid-day munching, and outdoor day drinking. We have the largest courtyard in the Warehouse District (7,000 square feet) for all around friendly fun, including your furry friends. B BR L D – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

The Grill Room

thewindsorcourt.com/dining/the-grill-room / 300 Gravier St., 2nd Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-522-1992, 888-596-0955 Reigns as one of the most memorable and elegant venues for fine dining in New Orleans and is the recipient of the Forbes Four Star and AAA Four Diamond dining awards. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – Central Business District

Hard Rock Cafe

hardrockcafe.com/location/new-orleans / 125 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-335-2290 Located in the French Quarter, come enjoy all-American food, cool merchandise, and a one-of-a-kind rock 'n' roll memorabilia collection. Group reservations and private events available, including breakfasts. L \$ \$ D \$\$\$ – French Quarter

Hot Stuff

hotstuffneworleans.com / 7507 Maple St., NO, 70118 / 504-381-4098 From Mason Hereford, the culinary mastermind behind Turkey & The Wolf, Molly's Rise and Shine, and Hungry Eyes, comes a fresh take on the classic meat-and-three concept. This new hot spot is where bold flavors and fun bites collide, promising an unforgettable dining experience. L \$ D \$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

Hungry Eyes

hungryeyesnola.com / 4206 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 506-766-0054 Named one of the "Best New Restaurants" by Bon Appétit (2024) and one of the "Best Restaurants in New Orleans Right Now" by The New York Times, serving luxurious, indulgent dishes like grilled pastrami and artichoke hearts on the half shell. Zippy natural wines and an extensive martini menu can be enjoyed under the glow of neon lights, surrounded by full-on '80s nightclub vibes. Available for private parties and events. D \$\$\$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

Legacy Kitchen's Craft Tavern

legacykitchen.com / 700 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2350 The perfect combination of small plates, large plates, and craft beers in an industrial chic tavern. Heavy emphasis on its tavern and lounge area with a relaxed setting. B \$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Legacy Kitchen's Steak + Chop

legacykitchen.com / 91 Westbank Expy., Gretna, 70053 / 504-513-2606 Today's American Steakhouse + Liberty Bar capturing polished casual sandwiches, crisp salads, and comfort-food entrees with a variety of prime steaks and chops cooked to perfection. High emphasis on wine and cocktail service. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Westbank

Legacy Kitchen's Tacklebox

legacykitchen.com / 817 Common St., NO, 70112 / 504-827-1651 Modern American option in the Renaissance Pere Marquette Hotel for oysters, beer, coffee, and beignets. B \$\$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Lucy's Retired Surfers Bar & Restaurant

lucysurf.com / 701 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-8995 A surf-style bar, restaurant, and special-events venue for all of your needs. Relax over a drink with friends or host a special event in our private room. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Manning's Sports Bar and Grill

caesars.com/caesars-new-orleans/restaurants/mannings-sports-bar-grill / 519 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-593-8118 Welcoming sports fans and foodies alike, Manning's offers a menu featuring comfort foods from the Mississippi Delta, along with some unique Creole twists and creative interpretations of tailgating classics. B \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Marigny Brasserie

marignybrasserie.com / 640 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-945-4472 Where you'll find local New Orleansians using local ingredients with local flair. This neighborhood hot spot features a unique menu, handcrafted cocktails, and live music. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Picnic Provisions & Whiskey

nolapicnic.com / 741 State St., NO, 70118 / 504-266-2810 A modern corner restaurant in Uptown. Crawfish Boil Fried Chicken Sandwich, Boudin Eggrolls, Cajun Potato Salad. Offering pick-up and delivery. L \$ D \$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

Revel Café & Bar

revelcafeandbar.com / 133 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-309-6122 Fun and funky gastro-lounge serving craft cocktails by Chris McMillian with a menu of creative American fare by NOLA favorite, Chef Chris DeBarr, which includes small and shared plates, snacks, sandwiches, and entrees. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Mid-City

Rib Room

ribroomneworleans.com / 621 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-7045, 800 THE-OMNI (843-6665) Where tradition meets relevance in the heart of the French Quarter, inside the Omni Royal Orleans hotel, offering a fine-dining experience to locals and visitors for more than 60 years. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – French Quarter

The Ruby Slipper Café - CBD
rubybrunch.com / 200 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9355 Brunch was born in New Orleans and we've been putting a New Orleans twist on brunch classics and eye-opening cocktails since 2008. Visit us at six New Orleans locations. **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L** – Central Business District

RESTAURANTS – ASIAN

Dahla
dahlarestaurant.com / 611 O'Keefe Ave., Unit 10, NO, 70113 / 504-766-6602 Delectable Thai cuisine and outstanding cocktails are offered at this warm and welcoming location that provides an upscale vibe with a friendly and attentive service. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Good Catch
goodcatchnola.com / 828 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-2205 Offering a coastal oasis vibe that combines casual fine dining and outstanding cocktails with authentic Thai hospitality by Chef Aom of Pomelo and her team. Specials highlight a delightful Thai preparation of fresh Gulf seafood. Co-owner Frankie Weinberg is a wedding officiant. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

G's Bar and Grill at Silk Road
silkroadnola.com / 2483 Royal St., NO, 70117 504-494-8307 A quaint neighborhood restaurant in the Marigny that combines Asian flavors with Creole comfort food. We offer private dining space, full bar, specialty cocktails, and a very extensive wine program. **L \$\$ D \$\$** – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Mister Mao Restaurant
mistermaonola.com / 4501 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-345-2056 A tropical roadhouse, we're quirky, eclectic, and unapologetically inauthentic, serving up locally sourced, global flavors through refined small plates. Come as you are and with an open mind. **BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Royal Sushi & Bar
royalsushinola.com / 1913 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-827-1900 Offers a wide variety of fresh, delicious sushi. Highlights include the Puff Daddy Roll (snow crab roll with soy paper, topped with spicy fried crawfish and crunch flakes) and Bourbon Roll (spicy mixed fish, snow crab, cream cheese, and jalapeño in soy wrap with eel sauce). **L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Taj Mahal Indian Cuisine
tajmahalnola.com / 923 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-836-6859 New Orleans' first Indian restaurant opened in 1982 and found its present home on Metairie Road in 1989. We have been serving classic Indian cuisine for over 40 years and are committed to investing in the community. Indian cuisine is one of the oldest known cuisines and one of the most revered, served to heads of state, royalty, celebrities, and now, to you. **L \$\$ D \$\$** – Jefferson Parish

Zhang Bistro
zhangbistronola.com / 1141 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-826-8888 Founded in New Orleans in 2021, adding to the growing international flavors of the French Quarter. Our menu will travel with you from China to Thailand, paying homage to the roots of many traditional dishes with an added contemporary flair. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

RESTAURANTS – BAGEL SHOPS

Flour Moon Bagels
flourmoonbagels.com / 457 N. Dorgenois St., NO, 70119 / 504-354-1617 Started as a pandemic pop-up that quickly attracted a loyal following for freshly baked, hand-rolled bagels, then earning national acclaim for NOLA-made sourdough bagels and bialys, open-face bagel "tartines," and bagel sandwiches. Bon Appétit called Flour Moon as one of "The Very Best Bagels in the US." **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$\$** – Mid-City

RESTAURANTS – BARBECUE

Blue Oak BBQ
blueoakbbq.com / 900 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-822-BLUE Sink your teeth into "New Orleans' Best Barbecue in the World" at Blue Oak BBQ by the 2017 Hogs for the Cause champs. You'll return time and time again for their brisket, wings, ribs, pulled pork, BBQ nachos, and specialty sandwiches. **L \$\$ D \$\$** – Mid-City

RESTAURANTS – BISTROS

Baru Bistro & Tapas
barutapasnola.com / 3700 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-895-2225 In the heart of the Garden District in Uptown New Orleans, Chef Edgar Caro draws from his South American heritage to reimagine traditional dishes from Columbia and the Caribbean using local ingredients. Awarded Chef of the Year 2018 by New Orleans Magazine. **L D \$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Patois
patoisnola.com / 6078 Laurel St., NO, 70118 504-895-9441 A true neighborhood gem, Patois serves French classics with a Louisiana or local accent. The cuisine is seasonal, using as many local products as possible. **BR \$\$ L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

The Royal Courtyard Bistro and Bar
theroyalnola.com / 912 Royal St., NO, 70116 The Royal Courtyard Bistro & Bar is a restaurant designed to celebrate all of life's moments, inspired by the distinct dining culture inherent to New Orleans and its celebrated spaces. – French Quarter

Sylvain
sylvainnola.com / 625 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-265-8123 An unruly Southern bistro for locals in the French Quarter with inspired cocktails that riff on the classics. Here, we laugh loudly, shoot whiskey, and linger among friends old and new. **B L D \$\$\$\$\$** – French Quarter



VISIT THE OLDEST AND ONLY MICROBREWERY & RESTAURANT IN THE FRENCH QUARTER!

For 35 years, Crescent City Brewhouse has been a favorite spot for families and friends, offering a warm atmosphere and dishes made from scratch with traditional Louisiana ingredients. Guests can savor freshly brewed craft beer made on-site while enjoying live jazz music every evening. From fresh-shucked oysters at the bar to rotating exhibits of local art, there's always something special to experience. Alongside à la carte dining, our versatile space accommodates private events with intimate gatherings for 30 to large corporate receptions up to 1,000.

CRESCENTCITYBREWHOUSE.COM
 @ccbno



RESTAURANTS – BREW PUBS

Brewery Saint X

brewerystaintx.com / 734 Loyola Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-788-0093 A state-of-the-art brewery, bar, and restaurant from Neighborhood Restaurant Group that captures the innovative spirit and history of craft beer alongside a robust wine list, cocktail program, and food menu. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – Central Business District

Crescent City Brewhouse

crescentcitybrewhouse.com / 527 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0571 This restaurant and brewery pub offers wonderful variations of New Orleans' favorites using Louisiana ingredients in a warm, casual atmosphere. Enjoy one of our six types of beer freshly brewed in-house. Jazz music. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

RESTAURANTS – CAJUN

Biscuits and Buns

biscuitsandbunsonbanks.com / 4337 Banks St., NO, 70119 / 504-257-4600 Located in Mid-City, walking distance from the streetcar line, Biscuits and Buns is a one-of-a-kind restaurant in a former shotgun-styled home serving up fresh Cajun New Orleans-style for breakfast and brunch. Highlights are the Wafflewich, Biscuit Beignets, and Seafood Benny. B BR – Mid-City

Café Pontalba

neworleansrestaurants.com/cafe_pontalba / 546 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-1180 On the ground floor of the historic Pontalba Building, offering New Orleans-style cuisine in a casual atmosphere. Enjoy live music and the ambiance of Jackson Square from open doors at this great restaurant and bar. Also a unique special-events venue. B \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ – French Quarter

Clesi's Seafood Restaurant & Catering

clesicatering.com / 4323 Bienville St., NO, 70119 / 504-909-0108 A traditional family-run New Orleans restaurant and catering company designed to make you feel at home while enjoying the taste and experience of the New Orleans culture. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ – Mid-City

Cochon Restaurant

cochonrestaurant.com / 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-2123 Chef Donald Link and partner Chef Stephen Stryjewski's Cochon celebrates Cajun Southern cooking in a rustic yet contemporary setting. The restaurant is located in a historic warehouse just two blocks from the Convention Center. L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Coterie Restaurant & Oyster Bar

coterienola.com / 135 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-8600 Try our family recipes while enjoying the laid-back, fun atmosphere. Dishes range from alligator sausage and etoufee to beignets, burgers, and more. Vegetarian friendly. Two blocks from the Mississippi River. B \$ \$ BR L \$ \$ D \$ \$ – French Quarter

French Market Restaurant

frenchmarket.com / 1001 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-7879 L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

Frenchmen All Day

frenchmennola.com / 630 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-766-7598 We love community and celebrating life in all its good, bad, and craziness. We hope to showcase our favorite music, food, and atmosphere through our small space on Frenchmen Street in the greatest city on Earth. B \$ \$ \$ BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Galliano Restaurant

gallianorestaurant.com / 200 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-218-5753 A rustic, upscale casual restaurant. Chef Ricky Cheramie twists traditional homestyle Cajun creations in a contemporary fashion to create a taste and feel of the bayous of Louisiana. Galliano Restaurant also has an oyster bar and a craft cocktail program with a boutique spirit selection. L D \$ \$ \$ \$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Mambo's

mambosnola.com / 411 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-407-3717 The top Cajun and Creole restaurant in New Orleans. Located in the heart of the French Quarter, Mambo's is a vibrant oasis featuring the city's only rooftop on Bourbon Street. A towering three-story, state-of-the-art building with five beautifully decorated rooms and a gorgeous courtyard. Mambo's is ready to host any event. L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

Mulate's - The Original Cajun Restaurant

mulates.com / 201 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1492, 800-854-9149 The first restaurant to popularize dining and dancing, Cajun-style. Must be experienced to be believed. The best authentic Cajun cuisine and live Cajun music nightly. Perfect for private parties. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

New Orleans Vampire Café

nolavampires.com / 801 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-0801 The Vampire Café features New Orleans cuisine created by Chef Chris Dunn. His creations are decadently delicious and prepared with elegant presentation, the way a vampire would lust their mortal guests. B \$ \$ BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

Nonno's Cajun Cuisine and Pastries LLC

nonnoscajuncuisine.com / 2517 Bayou Rd., NO, 70119 / 504-498-7700 Serving all-day breakfast, fresh food, and fresh homemade pastries. B \$ BR \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ – Mid-City

Oceana Grill

oceanagrill.com / 739 Conti St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-3661 Home of the world's most famous crab cakes is located in the heart of the French Quarter. We are open for breakfast, lunch, and dinner every day from 8 am to 1 am. We also deliver. B \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

Olde NOLA Cookery

nolacookery.com / 205 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-4577 "Cooked by Locals, Spiced with History." Enjoy Cajun and Creole cooking on Bourbon Street, in the heart of the French Quarter, with delicious local dishes. Two fabulous balconies overlooking Bourbon Street are available for any party. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

Restaurant Rebirth

restaurantrebirth.com / 857 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-6863 Restaurant Rebirth is a Warehouse District destination for farm-to-table Cajun Creole cuisine. South Louisiana native Chef Ricky Cheramie creates food for the soul. Rebirth has also won several awards for best steakhouse in New Orleans and has ranked 16 on national polls. D \$ \$ \$ \$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Toups' Meatery

toupsmeatery.com / 845 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-252-4999 A contemporary Cajun restaurant. Chef Isaac Toups presents fine food and wine, specialty cocktails, and charcuterie inspired by deep-rooted Louisiana family traditions. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – Mid-City

Trenasse

trenasse.com / 444 St. Charles Ave., InterContinental New Orleans, NO, 70130 / 504-680-7000 A "Trenasse" is a man-made waterway to navigate the marsh to a favorite fishing spot or "honey hole." Trenasse pays homage to those who came before us and features fresh Gulf fish and shellfish, duck, lamb, beef, and frog. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$ – Central Business District

Vacherie Restaurant & Coffee Shop

vacherierestaurant.com / 827 1/2 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-207-4532 Casual Louisiana restaurant with Cajun/Creole food and a full-service bar one block off Bourbon, with a coffee shop and café. Full-service catering, courtyard, breakfast, light lunch, and dinner. B \$ \$ BR \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – French Quarter

RESTAURANTS – CARIBBEAN

14 Parishes Jamaican Restaurant

14parishes.com / 801 Patterson Rd., NO, 70114 / 504-345-2500 Named for the 14 parishes of Jamaica, we are a family-run joint that dishes up homeland classics like beef patties and jerk chicken paired with sides like sweet plantains and cornbread. Our casual space features colorful artwork and reclaimed wood tables that create a laid-back, rustic vibe. BR \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ – Algiers

Queen Trini Lisa

queentrinilisa.com / 4200 D'Hemecourt St., NO, 70119 / 504-345-2058 Visit Queen Trini Lisa for a taste of delicious gluten-free Caribbean food and award-winning barbecue jerk chicken. Sides include rice and peas, island stir-fry cabbage, Caribbean-style spinach, and fried plantains, plus sandwiches, po-boys, lagniappe, and drinks. L D – Mid-City

RESTAURANTS – CONTEMPORARY LOUISIANA

Acorn Café

acornnola.com / 15 Henry Thomas Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-218-5413 Acorn's location overlooking City Park's Little Lake makes it the ideal place to enjoy a nice meal. This casual café uses local ingredients to create updated versions of familiar dishes. An indoor café and surrounding grounds are perfect for intimate dinners to large receptions and events. B \$ L \$ \$ – Mid-City

Cane & Table

caneandtable.com / 1113 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-1112 Enjoy Caribbean-inspired cocktails and cuisine in a gorgeous tucked-away courtyard. A James Beard Foundation Outstanding Bar Program semifinalist, Cane & Table is a reprieve in the iconic and bustling New Orleans French Quarter. **D \$\$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Chemin · la Mer

cheminalamer.com / 2 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-434-5898 At Chemin · la Mer, Donald Link honors his culinary heritage with elevated presentations of classic dishes, signature cuts of steaks, and a grand oyster bar with sweeping views of the Mississippi River. **B \$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Copper Vine

coppervine.com / 1001 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-208-9535 Our menu draws inspiration from Caribbean, European, and Southern cultures and incorporates New Orleans' distinctive mix of fanfare and familiarity into its dishes. Chef Amy Mehrtens' versatile menu spans lunch, brunch, dinner, and a weekday happy hour. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Coquette

coquettenola.com / 2800 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-265-0421 Opened by Michael Stoltzfus in 2008 inside a Garden District building built in the late 1880s. With dining rooms on two floors and a 12-seat bar, this neighborhood gathering place is also perfect for a special occasion. We offer contemporary Southern cuisine with an emphasis on locally sourced products and international inspiration. **B \$\$ L \$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

The Country Club

thecountryclubneworleans.com / 634 Louisa St., NO, 70117 / 504-945-0742 Hidden away in New Orleans' charming Bywater neighborhood, The Country Club offers an elegant escape from everyday living. Our beautifully renovated restaurant and bar deliver exquisite food and drink in sophisticated surroundings. **BR \$\$ L \$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Curio

curionola.com / 301 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-717-4198 Located in a former curio shop, Curio offers an amazing, romantic meal in a classic bistro setting for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. 2023 OpenTable Diner's Choice Award Winner. **B BR L D – French Quarter**

Dickie Brennan's Tableau

tableaufrenchquarter.com / 616 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-934-3463 Located in iconic Jackson Square, Tableau's French Creole cuisine represents the city's rich culinary heritage. Four private dining rooms, a courtyard with fountain, and a covered wraparound balcony overlooking Jackson Square adjacent to New Orleans' most historic playhouse, Le Petit Theatre. Brunch and dinner served daily. **BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Emeril's New Orleans

emerilsrestaurant.com / 800 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-9393 Nestled in a renovated warehouse in the Warehouse District, Chef Emeril Lagasse's flagship restaurant continues to break culinary boundaries with its unique blend of "new New Orleans" cuisine. **D \$\$\$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Gabrielle Restaurant

gabriellerestaurant.com / 2441 Orleans Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-603-2344 Chef Greg Sonnier, 2004 James Beard finalist, serves Louisiana Cajun and Creole-inspired cuisine at this fine-dining neighborhood restaurant. Family owned and operated since 1992. **D \$\$\$\$ – Tremé**

FROM DOCK TO POT...
 No one does *Gulf Seafood* better!

A Best Seafood Restaurant in U.S.
 - Travel + Leisure

Top 10 Seafood Restaurant
 - USA Today



115 Bourbon Street
FRENCH QUARTER

LUNCH • BRUNCH • DINNER • OYSTER BAR

Owned & Operated by Ralph Brennan



DINING

Jack Rose

jackroserestaurant.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-608-7112 Jack Rose embodies the spirit of New Orleans, celebrating its rich culinary and cultural heritage through every dish and drink served. Nestled in the historic Garden District, the restaurant offers an eclectic and engaging dining experience, where guests can savor classic Creole and New Orleans-style dishes reimagined with a modern twist. **BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

Jewel of the South

jewelnola.com / 1026 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 504-265-8816 A classic tavern, reimagined. While the historic setting is comforting and familiar, guests are treated to an elevated experience. Food and cocktails at Jewel are prepared with intention and precision. **L \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Junebug

junebugnola.com / 744 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-326-1599 City's newest dining bar brings sophisticated yet approachable food and beverage into a well-designed, low-lit historic building, all with the backdrop of vinyl records played over vintage speakers. Attached event space and lush outdoor patio accommodate private parties and weddings. **D – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Kingfish Kitchen and Cocktails

kingfishneworleans.com / 337 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-5005 Upscale casual restaurant that tips its hat to the Huey P. Long era. The menu embodies new Louisiana cuisine combined with an impressive cocktail program. You will be sure to have a unique Louisiana-centric dining experience. **BR L D – French Quarter**

Lula Restaurant Distillery

lulanola.com / 1532 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-267-7624 Expertly crafted food, spirits, and cocktails come together in a unique privately owned micro-distillery and restaurant. Is the first of its kind in New Orleans and the Southeast United States. **BR \$\$ L \$ D \$ \$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

M Bistro

ritzcarlton.com/en/hotels/msyryz-the-ritz-carlton-new-orleans/dining / 921 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-670-2828 At M Bistro at The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans, guests enjoy a refined ambiance paired with a menu featuring the finest ingredients sourced from purveyors in Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi, and Alabama. **B \$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Meril

emerilsrestaurants.com/meril / 424 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 504-526-3745 Located in the Warehouse District, Meril is Chef Emeril's newest concept in New Orleans. Meril showcases some of Lagasse's favorite dishes, offering a diverse menu complete with craft cocktails and a varied wine selection. **L \$ D \$ \$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Miss River

missrivernola.com / 2 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-434-5100 Acclaimed New Orleans Chef Alon Shaya and his restaurateur and wife, Emily Shaya, write a love letter to Louisiana. **BR \$\$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Mother of Pearl

motherofpearlnola.com / 8132 Hampson St., NO, 70118 / 504-218-5342 A family-owned restaurant offering contemporary comfort food, nestled in the heart of the Riverbend. We focus on Southern ingredients presented in an interesting and thoughtful way. Our seasonal menu is complimented by classic cocktails and an evolving wine list. **D \$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

The Pelican Club

pelicanclub.com / 312 Exchange Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-523-1504 Chef Richard Hughes offers the rich legacy of Louisiana cuisine with contemporary preparations of the finest fresh ingredients including Gulf shrimp, Maine lobster, and Black Angus and Prime steaks in a clubby townhouse with paintings by local artists. **D \$\$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Pierre Maspero's

originalpierreymasperos.com / 440 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8990 Historically significant, this contemporary infusion of a Cajun Creole restaurant has delectable food and friendly staff. Chefs work their magic daily creating favorites like fettucine corn maque-choux and blackened redfish that you are sure to love. Private parties available. **B L D – French Quarter**

Plates Restaurant

platesnola.com / 1051 Annunciation St., NO, 70130 / 504-582-9020 We are a neighborhood restaurant located in the Warehouse District with a menu of shareable dishes inspired by cultures, past and present, that make up the melting pot that is New Orleans. **D \$\$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Public Service

publicservicenola.com / 311 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-962-6527 A community gathering place, Public Service is a casual yet sophisticated restaurant that respects the local ingredients of its regional cuisine with a menu honoring the Gulf Coast's hard-working fishermen and farmers. **B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Ralph's On the Park

ralphsonthepark.com / 900 City Park Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-488-1000 Timeless modern Louisiana dining that brings together food fresh from local farms and waters with our Cajun, Creole and Southern Louisiana flavors. Spectacular views of the ancient oaks of City Park. **BR \$\$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – Mid-City**

Restaurant R'evolution

revolutionnola.com / 777 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-2277 Offers an elegant fusion of modern Creole and Cajun cuisine, led by renowned Louisiana Chef John Folse. Located in the French Quarter, it provides an unforgettable dining experience with exceptional food and service. **BR L D \$\$\$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Rosedale

rosedalerestaurant.com / 801 Rosedale Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-309-9595 A casual neighborhood restaurant specializing in high-quality home cooking with a Louisiana focus. We have a beautiful patio for outdoor dining, as well as beer and wine on tap and seasonal cocktails. **L \$ D \$\$\$ – Mid-City**

The Ruby Slipper Café

rubybrunch.com / 315 South Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-525-9355 Serving a New Orleans twist on brunch classics and eye-opening cocktails, seven days a week with locations in the French Quarter, Downtown (CBD), the Marigny, Mid-City, and the Garden District. **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$\$ – Mid-City**

Sala

salanola.com / 124 Lake Marina Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-513-2670 A new lounge and restaurant located in West End. Our focus is on great cocktails and wine paired with delicious shareable small plates. Make yourself at home in a stylish comfortable atmosphere and enjoy the moment with friends and family. **B \$ BR \$ D \$\$ – Lakeview/Lakefront**

Vampire Apothecary

vampireapothecary.com / 725 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-766-8179 The Vampire Apothecary has something for all that ails. From decadent cuisine and intoxicating elixirs to custom fangs and tarot readings. Oyster happy hour 7 days a week 4 pm to 7 pm. **B \$ L \$ \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – French Quarter**

The Wine Bar at Emeril's

emerilsrestaurant.com/the-wine-bar-at-emerils / 334 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-9393 Accessible through the Julia Street entrance, The Wine Bar at Emeril's embodies Lagasse's love of food, wine, music, and art. Guests have access to the distinctive wine cellar at Emeril's in a relaxed and fun atmosphere, complemented by signature small plates. **D \$\$\$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Zasu

zasunola.com / 127 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-267-3233 In Mid-City, Chef Zemanick's Zasu (James Beard Award for Best Chef: South 2013) explores new ways to inspire traditional favorites, creating a dining experience that is clean and light, but rich in experience. **D \$\$\$\$\$ – Mid-City**

RESTAURANTS – CREOLE

ANNUNCIATION

annunciationrestaurant.com / 1016 Annunciation St., NO, 70130 / 504-568-0245 A highly satisfying balance of elegant simplicity and local flavor. Intimate restaurant with a Creole heart and a Southern welcome. Features the finest, freshest, locally caught seafood and all manner of deliciousness cooked to order. **D \$\$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Antoine's Restaurant

antoines.com / 713 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-4422 Antoine's is New Orleans' oldest restaurant located in the heart of the French Quarter. We welcome you to enjoy our traditional French Creole fare, as well as updated classics in our beautiful and historic restaurant setting. We have 14 unique private dining rooms for your corporate or personal event. **BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Arnaud's Restaurant

arnaudsrestaurant.com / 813 Bienville St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-5433, 866-230-8895 Classic Creole cuisine in the heart of the French Quarter. Featuring the traditional nostalgic Main Dining Room or the lively Jazz Bistro with a strolling jazz trio. Experience our unique Mardi Gras museum. Private dining rooms also available. **BR \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

Atchafalaya Restaurant

atchafalayarestaurant.com / 901 Louisiana Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-891-9626 Known as an establishment that embraces New Orleans culinary traditions while pushing boundaries. With live music, innovative food, and a smart cocktail menu, it continues to find its stride in New Orleans' rich culinary landscape. **BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Audrey Mae's Catering**dba Heard Dat Kitchen**

hearddatkitchen.com / 2520 Felicity St., NO, 70113 / 504-510-4248 Heard Dat Kitchen is a Black-owned and operated establishment located in the heart of Central City. Chef Jeff, a French Quarter native, curates amazing New Orleans dishes with a plethora of palate-pleasing twists. Our vision is to exceed guests expectations with service and poised professionalism. **B L D** – Central Business District

Brennan's

brennansneworleans.com / 417 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9711 For nearly seven decades, Brennan's has charmed the palates and hearts of patrons with its splendid ambiance, impeccable service, and authentic Creole cuisine. Masterful dishes like Bananas Foster and Eggs Hussarde are Brennan's originals, imitated across the globe. **B \$\$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

Brigtsen's Restaurant

brigtsens.com / 723 Dante St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-7610 Modern Creole/Acadian cuisine served in a charming Victorian cottage by owners Frank and Marna Brigtsen. 1999 Fine Dining Hall of Fame - Nation's Restaurant News. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Café Normandie

higginshotelnola.com/new-orleans-restaurants/cafe-normandie / 480 Andrew Higgins Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1941 Captures the national affinity for French culture sparked by WWII by preparing French-influenced cuisine in the beautiful space of the Higgins Hotel. Enjoy breakfast to dinner daily. Self parking is available at The National WWII Museum garage adjacent to the restaurant on Magazine Street. **B \$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Café Sbisà

cafesbisano.com / 1011 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-5565 The third-oldest fine-dining French Quarter establishment is proud to reopen under Craig Napoli and Executive Chef Alfred Singleton. Enjoy locally-sourced Creole cuisine in the iconic building still housing its celebrated George Dureau mural. **BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

Chapter IV Restaurant

chapterivnola.com / 1301 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-766-7851 Featuring brunch and lunch service, the newest restaurant by Chef Dook Chase and wife Gretchen offers a modern take on classic Creole dishes passed down from his grandmother, the late Leah Chase. **B \$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Chartres House

chartreshouse.com / 601 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-444-7099, 888-855-8738 Two floors of casual local fun. Enjoy delicious Cajun-Creole cuisine, wraparound balcony dining, and spectacular views of the city. A true local favorite. Customized private parties available. **L D** – French Quarter

Commander's Palace Restaurant

commanderspalace.com / 1403 Washington Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-899-8221 The quintessential New Orleans dining experience. Loved by locals and visitors alike, and recognized with James Beard awards for food and service and Wine Spectator's Grand Award. Enjoy the Brennan family's brand of Southern hospitality. **BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Compère Lapin

comperelapin.com / 535 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-599-2119 James Beard award-winning Nina Compton's Warehouse District restaurant melding Caribbean, Creole, French, and Italian flavors. **B \$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Cornet

cornetnola.co / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Stroll in for a chorus of cocktails or an ensemble of dishes inspired by the cradle of jazz. Located on the corner of Bourbon and St. Peter, Cornet serves authentic Cajun and Creole cuisine. – French Quarter

Court of Two Sisters Restaurant

courtoftwosisters.com / 613 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7261 New Orleans' only daily live jazz brunch buffet and Creole a la carte dinner served in the French Quarter's largest historical courtyard. Brunch features more than 60 items and dinner includes a seasonal chef's menu. **B \$\$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

Creole House

creolehouserestaurant.com / 509 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-323-2109 Serves New Orleans classics in the perfect casual atmosphere for everyone to enjoy. Offers Cajun and Creole cuisine, serving up true Southern classics and future NOLA staples. It stands as the oldest existing building on Canal Street. **B L D** – Central Business District

Dooky Chase's Restaurant

dookychaserestaurants.com / 2301 Orleans Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-821-0535 For seven decades, Dooky Chase was led by world-famous Chef Leah Chase. Her award-winning Creole cuisine, love for community, fight for equality, and unmatched sense of hospitality and love can still be felt with each meal shared. This is the restaurant of Leah Chase, who won the 2016 James Beard Lifetime Achievement Award. **L D** – Tremé

Why limit brunch to Sundays?

The Court of Two Sisters
JAZZ BRUNCH DAILY...9AM-3PM
DINNER NIGHTLY...5:30PM-9:30PM
 613 Royal Street in the French Quarter
 504-522-7261 | courtoftwosisters.com

DINING

Galatoire's

galatoires.com / 209 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2021 Founded in 1905, this legendary restaurant started with recipes and traditions brought from France by Jean Galatoire. Remaining consistent for more than a century, Galatoire's original menu and ambiance are still present today. **BR L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - French Quarter**

Gris-Gris

grigrisnola.com / 1800 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-272-0241 Serves refined Southern cuisine and local favorites in a casual and comfortable atmosphere. The restaurant features a 20-seat chef's table, upstairs bar and dining, balcony seating, a two-story private event space, and dining room. **BR L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ - Garden District/Uptown**

Gumbo Shop

gumboshop.com / 630 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-1486, 800-55-GUMBO Traditional and contemporary Creole cuisine served in the casual charm of a 1795 building with a lovely garden patio. Full bar, wines by the glass, and a beautiful newly-published cookbook. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$ - French Quarter**

Jacques-Imo's Café

jacquesimos.com / 8324 Oak St., NO, 70118 504-861-0886 Five-star food in a real New Orleans atmosphere. This funky spot located in the Riverbend-Carrollton area has become a favorite for locals and tourists alike. Special creations include dishes like shrimp and alligator-sausage cheesecake. **D \$\$\$\$ - Garden District/Uptown**

Joey K's Restaurant

joeyksrestaurant.com / 3001 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-0997 A true New Orleans neighborhood restaurant where locals and shop owners eat daily. Great Creole pot cooking, daily specials, fried seafood, po-boys, 18-oz. schooner beers, and margaritas. Featured on Diners, Drive-Ins & Dives. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$ - Garden District/Uptown**

Katie's Restaurant & Bar

katiesinnidcity.com / 3701 Iberville St., NO, 70119 / 504-488-6582 A full-service restaurant and bar offering New Orleans cuisine with a twist. We offer private-party venue space and menus, as well as off-site and on-site catering. **BR \$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ - Mid-City**

Luke Restaurant

lukeneworleans.com / 333 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-378-2840 A Creole-inspired brasserie located in New Orleans' Central Business District on world-famous St. Charles Avenue, steps from the French Quarter. A lively atmosphere surrounds the raw bar, offering the freshest seafood and oysters daily from the Gulf of Mexico. **B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - Central Business District**

Morrow's

morrowsonola.com / 2438 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-827-1519 Nestled in the historic Faubourg Marigny neighborhood, this cosmopolitan restaurant was founded in 2018 by mother-son duo Chef Lenora Chong and Event Curator Larry Morrow. Serving Classic New Orleans cuisine and authentic Korean dishes, it has quickly grown to national acclaim with a curated ambiance serving hearty portions. **BR L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ - Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Mother's Restaurant/ Mother's Next Door

mothersrestaurant.net / 401 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-2917 Located in the CBD, with classic New Orleans home cooking and ambiance. Gumbo, po-boys, debris, fried seafood, jambalaya, crawfish etouffee, fried chicken, red beans and rice. Breakfast all day. Private party room. A local favorite. **B \$ L \$\$ D \$\$\$ - Central Business District**

Mr. B's Bistro

mrbsbistro.com / 201 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-2078 A clubby, relaxed French Quarter bistro specializing in regional Creole cuisine and a festive jazz brunch on Sundays. **BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - French Quarter**

Muriel's Jackson Square

muriels.com / 801 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-568-1885 Located at the heart of the French Quarter, enjoy nationally recognized contemporary Creole dining. The second floor offers an elegant Séance Lounge and a balcony that overlooks historic Jackson Square. **BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - French Quarter**

Napoleon House

napoleonhouse.com / 500 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-9752 Step into history at Napoleon House, a French Quarter icon serving legendary Pimm's Cups and classic New Orleans cuisine in an unforgettable setting where old-world charm, courtyard dining, and timeless hospitality create a truly unique experience. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$ - French Quarter**

New Orleans Creole Cookery

neworleanscreolecookery.com / 510 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-9632 A traditional Creole restaurant offering a taste of New Orleans either in our romantic courtyard, fine-dining room or fun oyster bar. Oyster Happy Hour daily 3-6 pm. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - French Quarter**

Neyow's Creole Café

neworleans.neyows.com / 3332 Bienville St., NO, 70129 / 504-827-5474 Inspired by grandmother's cooking, Neyow's authentic Creole dishes represent all things New Orleans in the Mid-City neighborhood. A fan-favorite dish includes red beans and rice with fried chicken on top. **L D - Mid-City**

Nice Guys Nola

niceguysnola.com / 7910 Earhart Blvd., NO, 70125 / 504-302-2404 Enjoy traditional New Orleans food with a twist at Nice Guys. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - Mid-City**

Orleans Grapevine Bar & Bistro

orleansgrapevine.com / 720 Orleans Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-523-1930, 800-475-3649 Within these original bricked walls, rare tin-paneled ceilings and 200-year-old cast iron pillars houses one of the most delectable menus serving some of the city's most discriminating customers. Serene atmosphere, high-caliber fare and one of the largest selections of wines by the bottle in the French Quarter. **D - French Quarter**

Saint John

saintjohnnola.com / 715 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-381-0385 Haute Creole, drawing inspiration from simple, sustainable family dishes meant to feed the masses by presenting those flavors in an elevated yet approachable way. **BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ - Central Business District**

Tujague's Restaurant

tujaguesrestaurant.com / 429 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8676 The second-oldest restaurant in New Orleans, Tujague's has retained its reputation for providing an unforgettable dining experience. A favorite for more than 165 years, entertaining and satisfying the delightfully robust appetites of French Quarter patrons. **BR D \$\$\$\$ - French Quarter**

RESTAURANTS - CUBAN

Manolito

manolitonola.com / 508 Dumaine St., NO, 70116 / 504-603-2740 NOLA meets Cuba at Manolito café and bar. Located in the historic French Quarter, Manolito serves Cuban-inspired favorites seven days a week. Stop by for a light bite paired with a specialty cocktail next time you're in the Big Easy but craving a little Havana. **L D \$\$\$ - French Quarter**

RESTAURANTS - DESSERT CAFES

Sucré 217 Royal

shopsucré.com / 217 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 877-435-8624 A New Orleans-founded luxury brand patisserie renowned for its macarons, gelato, and unique handmade French-inspired desserts. We are focused on true customer service and elegant ambiance within our sweet boutiques. Looking for a place to escape, a special experience or a loving gift? Sucré is that moment. **- French Quarter**

Sucré 636 Royal

shopsucré.com / 636 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 877-435-0524 A New Orleans-founded luxury brand patisserie renowned for its macarons, gelato, and unique handmade French-inspired desserts. We are focused on true customer service and elegant ambiance within our sweet boutiques. Looking for a place to escape, a special experience or a loving gift? Sucré is that moment. **- French Quarter**

Sucré Freret

shopsucré.com / 4711 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 877-435-8876 A New Orleans-founded luxury brand patisserie renowned for its macarons, gelato, and unique handmade French-inspired desserts. We are focused on true customer service and elegant ambiance within our sweet boutiques. Looking for a place to escape, a special experience or a loving gift? Sucré is that moment. **- Garden District/Uptown**

Sucré Magazine

shopsucré.com / 3025 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 877-435-8356 A New Orleans-founded luxury brand patisserie renowned for its macarons, gelato, and unique handmade French-inspired desserts. We are focused on true customer service and elegant ambiance within our sweet boutiques. Looking for a place to escape, a special experience or a loving gift? Sucré is that moment. **- Garden District/Uptown**

RESTAURANTS – DINERS

Molly's Rise and Shine
mollysriseandshine.com / 2368 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-302-1896 With two James Beard-nominated chefs, this "Top 10 Best New Restaurant in America" by Food & Wine, takes a refreshingly modern twist on classic breakfast fare. Try the Grand Slam McMuffin or roasted carrot yogurt for a new twist on your morning routine. Fresh OJ, drip or iced coffee and iced chai pair perfectly with all menu items. **B \$ BR \$ L \$** – Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANTS – FAST FOOD, FAMILY STYLE

Chick-Fil-A - New Orleans
chick-fil-a.com/locations/la/poydras-street-in-line / 1200 Poydras St., Suite 101, NO, 70113 / 504-884-0821 Family-owned, privately held restaurant company devoted to serving local communities. We offer catering options of boxed meals or trays with high-quality food and service. We deliver. Every occasion deserves Chick-fil-A. – Central Business District

RESTAURANTS – FRENCH

Broussard's Restaurant
broussards.com / 819 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-3866 Broussard's is an excellent location for dinners, receptions, and wedding ceremonies, providing diners with authentic French/Creole cuisine. Built in 1831, our elegant dining rooms all open to our lush, tropical courtyard. Private rooms and group menus available. **BR L D – French Quarter**

Café Degas
cafedegas.com / 3127 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-945-5635 Café Degas is set on a covered deck with central air and heat when needed and is located in historic Faubourg St. John, blocks from the New Orleans Museum of Art in City Park. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Mid-City**

Couvant
couvant.com / 317 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-342-2316 Discover reimagined French-Southern dining against the backdrop named as one of the most beautiful restaurants in New Orleans. **B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Emeril's Brasserie at Caesars New Orleans
caesars.com/harrahs-new-orleans/restaurants/emerils-brasserie / Caesars New Orleans, 8 Canal Street, NO, 70130 / 504-533-6900 Emeril Lagasse's first French-inspired restaurant concept brings the signature Creole flavors he is famous for to classic French-inspired dishes. The restaurant is accessible from both the casino floor for guests who are at least 21 and from Canal Street for all ages. **BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Gautreau's Restaurant
gautreusrestaurant.com / 1728 Soniat St., NO, 70115 / 504-899-7397 An upscale restaurant nestled in the heart of Uptown, offering delicious contemporary French cuisine with favorites like duck confit, sautéed red snapper, and roasted duck with an innovative wine list that changes often. **D \$\$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

Herbsaint Bar & Restaurant
herbsaint.com / 701 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4114 A French-American bistro in the Warehouse District owned by James Beard award-winner Chef Donald Link. Casual fine dining in a comfortable atmosphere with a separate dining room for private parties up to 50. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

\$10 OFF*

DINING. COCKTAILS. GROUPS. EVENTS.

125 Bourbon Street

#HardRockCafe | cafe.hardrock.com

*Restrictions may apply. Minimum purchase required. Valid at Hard Rock Cafe New Orleans. Expires 12/30/2026. ©2025 Hard Rock International (USA), Inc. All rights reserved.

MORE INFO

Hard Rock CAFE

NEW ORLEANS

DINING

King Brasserie & Bar

kingbrasserieandbar.com / 521

Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-324-3000 Beautifully fresh ingredients, celebrated with refined yet understated technique. A meal with us is an experience of a modern French brasserie, permeated with the distinct flavors of Louisiana. Neighborly hospitality is refined, but never pretentious. Menu incorporates dishes for casual meals with friends and special occasions alike. **B \$\$ \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

La Petite Grocery

lapetitegrocery.com / 4238 Magazine

St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3377 La Petite Grocery is a New Orleans restaurant housed in a century-old building with a storied history. Modern bistro-style cuisine by Justin Devillier, James Beard award-winner for Best Chef: South. **BR L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

MaMou

mamounola.com / 942 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-381-4557 A modern French brasserie set in the French Quarter serving European Continental cuisine with Creole influences and a nod to French technique by Chef Tom Branighan and Sommelier Molly Wismeier. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

N7

n7nola.com / 1117 Montegut St., NO, 70117 Located in the Bywater neighborhood of New Orleans, N7 is a neighborhood French restaurant and wine bar. Founded by filmmaker Aaron Walker and Chef Yuki Yamaguchi, N7 specializes in French cuisine, often infused with a Japanese touch. **BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Restaurant August

restaurantaugust.com / 301 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-9777 The cuisine at August is contemporary French with a focus on local ingredients, inspired by classical training and Southern Louisiana roots. **B L \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Vyoone's Restaurant

vyoone.com / 412 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 504-518-6007 Vyoone's (pronounced "Vee-Ans") was born with the idea of bringing chic and unique French flair to the Warehouse District. Its beautiful décor with a French Quarter-style courtyard, private event spaces, and tantalizing French cuisine has created a hidden gem. Vyoone is a fourth-generation New Orleanian with Southern French, African American, and Indian heritage. **D** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

RESTAURANTS – HEALTH FOOD

True Food Kitchen

truefoodkitchen.com/neworleans / 801 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-558-3900 At True Food Kitchen, we celebrate real ingredients: organic produce, single-source farms, no seed oils. Our chef-crafted dishes honor authenticity, flavor, and connection, inviting you to savor real food made for real life, every time. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

RESTAURANTS – INDIAN

Nirvana Indian Cuisine

nirvanaindiancuisine.com / 4308 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-9797 "Flawless," raves Gambit Weekly. Nirvana satisfies the newcomer and longtime Indian food lover alike. Suitable for a casual dinner or special night out. Vegetarian friendly. Reservations recommended for parties of more than five. Complete wedding planning services, off-site catering. **BR L \$ D \$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Saffron Nola

saffronnola.com / 4128 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-323-2626 Presents a modern take on regional Indian cuisine through the lens of New Orleans. Our private Gallery Room is a separate, intimate space available for celebratory dinners, cocktail hours, and business gatherings. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANTS – INTERNATIONAL

Palm&Pine

palmampinenola.com / 308 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-814-6200 A vibrant New Orleans restaurant in the French Quarter, we explore the food and drink of Louisiana, the South, and South of that (the Caribbean, Mexico, and Central America). From the Pine Bar guests will find classic and original cocktails revolving around agave and cane spirits, new world wines, and regional beers. **BR \$\$ D \$\$\$** – French Quarter

RESTAURANTS – ITALIAN

Avo

restaurantavo.com / 5908 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-509-6550 A regional Italian restaurant from New Orleans-born Chef Nick Lama, a third-generation Sicilian. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Brutto Americano

bruttoamericano.com / 600 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-930-3070 Celebrates the beautiful marriage between classic Italian recipes and the bright and mystifying flavors of the American South. Brought to us by local restaurant group BDR, of Costera and Osteria Lupo, located inside The Barnett Hotel, a JdV by Hyatt property. **B \$\$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Domenica Restaurant

domenicarestaurant.com / 123 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-648-6020 Located in the storied Roosevelt New Orleans hotel, Domenica brings an elegant take on the unique cuisine of rural Italy prepared using only the best local ingredients. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Central Business District

Gianna Restaurant

giannarestaurant.com / 700 Magazine St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-399-0816 The newest addition to the Link Restaurant Group offers rustic Italian cuisine rooted in Louisiana tradition and technique. The menu features daily antipasti, locally farmed produce, Gulf seafood, and housemade pastas. **L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Louisiana Pizza Kitchen/ French Quarter

95 French Market Pl., NO, 70116 / 504-522-9500 "Voted Best Specialty Pizza Restaurant" nine years running by New Orleans Magazine. Wood-fired, gourmet pizza, award-winning salads, pasta, wraps, and elegant appetizers. Wine Spectator award winner and eclectic beer selection. Overlooking the French Market. **L \$\$ D \$\$** – French Quarter

Osteria Lupo

osterialupo.com / 4609 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-273-1268 Showcases Northern Italian cuisine with a variety of housemade pastas, roasted meats, and vegetables from the wood-fired oven, plus seafood and other regional specialties. **L \$\$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Pascal's Manale Restaurant

pascalsmanale.com / 1838 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-4877 Since 1913, home of the original famous BBQ shrimp. Fresh seafood, Italian cuisine, and delicious steaks are also featured. In 2023, Dickie Brennan & Co. welcomed Pascal's Manale into their restaurant family. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Pulcinella

dirtydimeproductions.com / 1300 St. Bernard Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-221-1560 Where Sicily meets the 7th Ward. **D \$\$\$** – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Rizzuto's Prime

rizzutosprime.com / 601 Loyola Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-734-2534 Located inside the New Orleans Hyatt Regency Hotel, offering an elegant private event space ideal for small gatherings up to 180 guests for a seated dinner or 250 guests for a reception-style event. Specializing in premium seafood, steaks, and classic Italian cuisine, it delivers a sophisticated dining experience in the heart of New Orleans. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Rizzuto's Ristorante & Chop House

rizzutosristorante.com / 6262 Fleur de Lis Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-300-1804 Located in the heart of Lakeview in New Orleans, we offer a stylish and versatile private event space ideal for everything from intimate gatherings to larger events, with accommodations for up to 175 guests. Our menu features a refined blend of classic Italian cuisine and premium steakhouse offerings served in an inviting, upscale setting. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Lakeview/Lakefront

San Lorenzo & Paradise Lounge

saintvincentnola.com/dining / 1507 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-350-2430 All-day restaurant is an ode to classic and creative seasonal Italian cooking with regional New Orleans influences. Handmade pastas, Gulf seafood, grilled steaks, and red-sauce specialties. Elegant yet casual dining room and outdoor seating overlooking the hotel's palm tree-lined courtyard. Paradise Lounge is an airy, sun-drenched destination for cocktails and snacks. **B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Sofia Nola LLC

sofianola.com / 516 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-322-3216 A fun and funky high-energy Italian restaurant in the heart of the New Orleans' Warehouse District. Our family-style approach reflects our view that dining is communal and food is meant to be shared. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Tana Restaurant

tanaitalian.com / 2919 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70001 / 504-533-8262 An upscale Italian restaurant by award-winning Chef Michael Gulotta combining the flavors of New Orleans, Sicily, and Liguria. **BR L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Jefferson Parish

RESTAURANTS – JAPANESE/SUSHI

Geisha Sushi Bistro

geishaneworleans.com / 111 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-8850 Geisha Sushi Bistro is a Japanese restaurant in New Orleans' Warehouse Arts District with an assortment of scrumptious and creatively designed Japanese gastronomy, appealing to the delight of aficionados of Japanese cuisine. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Haiku Sushi & Bar

haikunola.com / 4430 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-0850 Authentic Japanese restaurant serving fresh, unique dishes using only the best ingredients. **L \$\$ D \$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Nobu - Caesars New Orleans

caesars.com/caesars-new-orleans/restaurants/nobu / Caesars New Orleans, 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6646 A universally celebrated Japanese restaurant recognized for pioneering a new style of Japanese cuisine. The menu features Chef Nobu Matsuhisa's signature dishes such as Black Cod Miso and Rock Shrimp Tempura, as well as other unique dishes that are certain to transport you to culinary euphoria. **D \$\$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Tsunami Sushi

servingsushi.com / 601 Poydras St., Suite B, NO, 70130 / 504-608-3474 x504 Our menu ranges from traditional sushi to westernized hybrid sushi to grilled dishes of edible art. In the historic PanAm building on St. Charles and Poydras, we are walking distance from your hotel, apartment, or sporting event. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Union Ramen

unionramen.com / 1837 Magazine St., Suite B, NO, 70130 / 504-459-2819 The ramen boom is real, and Union Ramen offers their own interpretation of this popular Japanese cuisine, uniting Asian and New Orleans flavors. Enjoy bowls of tori or miso ramen, plus small plates and cocktails. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANTS – LATIN/SOUTH AMERICAN

34 Restaurant & Bar

34restaurantandbar.com / 714 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-498-3434 From the Lagasse family comes a love letter to Chef Emeril Lagasse's Portuguese heritage. Enjoy clams in vinho verde and arroz de pato with chourico and mushrooms. For dessert, try pastries such as pasteis de nata and Basque cheesecake. The menu is complemented by a dynamic beverage program, focusing heavily on Portuguese and Spanish wines and spirits. – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Habana Outpost

habanaoutpost.com / 1040 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-900-9500 **L \$\$ D \$\$** – Esplanade Ridge

Origen Bistro, LLC

origenbistrano.com / 3600 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-381-4245 Chef-owned, authentic Venezuelan flavors, and genuine hospitality with a Southern twist. **BR \$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$** – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Tito's Ceviche & Pisco - St. Charles Ave

stcharles.titoscevichepisco.com / 1433 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-952-0569 An intimate South American restaurant on St. Charles Avenue in Uptown New Orleans with premier handcrafted Pisco cocktails and heart-healthy Peruvian wine. Enjoy a variety of ceviches and fork-tender meats and seafood. **BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Dickie Brennan's
BOURBON HOUSE™
NEW ORLEANS SEAFOOD AND OYSTER BAR

*Gulf Seafood.
Great Bourbon.
Good Times.*

BourbonHouse.com

Antoine's Restaurant
1840 🌸 2025

Celebrate Culinary Traditions
AT NEW ORLEANS' OLDEST RESTAURANT

Classic Creole French Cuisine
14 Private Dining Rooms
Craft Cocktails, Premiere Wines & Local Beer
at the Hermes Bar

713 ST. LOUIS STREET, FRENCH QUARTER
Open Daily

RESTAURANTS – MEDITERRANEAN

Athenian Bar and Grill

athenianfood.com / 301 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-381-5938 Athenian Bar and Grill is dedicated to celebrating the culture, tradition, and artistry of Mediterranean cuisine. We invite you on a wholesome culinary adventure, where you'll explore undiscovered gourmet experiences. **L D – French Quarter**

Bayona

bayona.com / 430 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-4455 Located in a romantic Creole cottage in the historic French Quarter, Chef Susan Spicer prepares her nationally acclaimed international cuisine, which has given Bayona the distinction as one of the top restaurants in the U.S. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ – French Quarter**

Saba

eatwithsaba.com / 5757 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-324-7770 Meaning Grandfather in Hebrew, Saba reflects chef Alon Shaya's heritage, a journey through food and beverage that pays homage to the culinary landscape of Israel. With influences that stem from the Middle East, Europe, and North Africa, Saba reflects a collection of moments where food and culture have crossed paths, offering a taste of this ever-evolving cuisine. **BR \$\$ L \$ D \$ – Garden District/Uptown**

Shaya

shayarrestaurant.com / 4213 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-4213 Marries Israeli staples with Southern flavors and modern techniques, striking a balance between innovation and tradition. The contemporary menu reflects the ongoing evolution of Israeli food and celebrates the abundance of Louisiana. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

RESTAURANTS – MEXICAN

Espiritu

espiritunola.com / 520 Capdeville St., NO, 70130-3402 / 504-267-4975 Espiritu Mezcaleria and Cocina restaurant is known for its food, Mezcal selection and craft cocktails. – **Central Business District**

Felipe's Mexican Taqueria

felipestaqueria.com / 301 N. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-288-TACO (8226) It's our mission to throw our neighborhood a party everyday. We specialize in scratch-made Mexican cuisine and fresh, hand-squeezed key lime margaritas in a lively atmosphere. Second-floor private event space is open for booking. **L \$ D \$ – French Quarter**

Johnny Sanchez

johnnysancheznola.com / 930 Poydras St., Suite 101, NO, 70112 / 504-304-6615 A smart and authentic restaurant that embodies the warmth of traditional Mexican cooking and the hospitality that defines New Orleans. It bridges traditional Mexican food with a modern approach using the very best ingredients. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Juan's Flying Burrito

juansflyingburrito.com / 515 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-529-5825 New Orleans' favorite Creole taqueria offers delicious margaritas, tacos, burritos, and vegetarian-friendly options. **L \$ D \$ – Central Business District**

Mister Oso Nola

misterosonola.com / 601 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-335-1740 Our cozy yet energetic atmosphere features flavorful Latin cuisine paired expertly with classic Latin cocktails and a fun and inventive "mocktail to cocktail" program. Our menu is focused on smoked-meat tacos, but offers options for pescatarians and vegetarians, as well as fresh ceviches and crudos. **BR L D – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Tacos del Cartel

tacosdelcartel.com / 1010 Girod St., NO, 70113 / 504-354-9038 A vibrant and welcoming space that transports guests to the heart of Mexico. Upon entering, the aroma of sizzling meats and the lively chatter of patrons create an atmosphere that is both festive and comforting. The walls adorned with colorful Carteles depicting Mexican culture and the rhythmic melodies of traditional music provide an authentic backdrop. **B \$\$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Central Business District**

Velvet Cactus

thevelvetcactus.com / 6300 Argonne Blvd., NO, 70124 / 504-301-2083 The Velvet Cactus is a traditional Mexican restaurant with New Orleans flare. Offering delicious tacos and a wide selection of margaritas, it's a great location for those looking to treat themselves to a classic happy-hour experience. **L \$ D \$ – Lakeview/Lakefront**

Zocalo

zocalo-nola.com / 2051 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-252-9327 A Mexican restaurant created with a focus on the food, culture, and different ingredients found in Mexican culture. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Jefferson Parish**

RESTAURANTS – PIZZA

Fat Boy's Pizza

eatfatboyspizza.com / 714 St. Peter St., NO, 70130 / 504-788-2182 Housemade fresh New York-style pizza served with New Orleans hospitality. Made fresh daily dough and sauce. The finest cheeses and meats combine for the highest quality authentic New York-style pizza. **L \$ D \$ – French Quarter**

Pizza Domenica

pizzadomenica.com / 4933 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-4978 We serve pizza alongside a selection of antipasti, salad, desserts, and craft drinks. It is the perfect spot to enjoy a meal with your family, catch up with friends, watch a game, or unwind after work. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown**

RESTAURANTS – SANDWICH SHOP/DELI

Butcher

cochonbutcher.com / 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-7675 A butcher shop, a sandwich counter and a wine bar. Butcher offers small plates, daily lunch specials, and dinner entrees inspired by old-world meat markets, specializing in housemade meats, terrines, and sausages. **L \$ D \$ \$\$\$ – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Café Maspero

cafemaspero.com / 601 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6250 Since 1971, Café Maspero has been known as a staple for hearty sandwiches and local favorites. **B L D – French Quarter**

Central Grocery Co.

centralgrocery.com / 923 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-1620 Established in 1906, Central Grocery Store is home of the original muffuletta sandwich and the famous Sicilian olive salad made daily. Imitated by many, duplicated by none. Owned and operated by the Tusa family. **L \$ D \$ – French Quarter**

Francolini's Deli

francolinis.com / 3987 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 We are an Italian-style deli specializing in freshly made subs and focaccia sandwiches. Our sandwich platters are excellent and easy catering options or we can do bagged lunches for corporate events. **L \$ – Garden District/Uptown**

Johnny's Po-Boys

511 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8129 The oldest family-owned restaurant in the city of New Orleans, serving everything from breakfast to their famous po-boys. Accolades include Good Housekeeping's "Top 100 Value in the U.S." **B \$ BR \$ L \$ – French Quarter**

Melba's Poboy

melbas.com / 1525 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-912-6262 Melba's was born from the rubble of Hurricane Katrina, turning a blighted corner into a New Orleans landmark. Located at the intersection of North Claiborne Avenue and Elysian Fields Avenue, this po-boy shop has become the cornerstone of the neighborhood and a favorite among the locals. **B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$ – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Parkway Bakery & Tavern

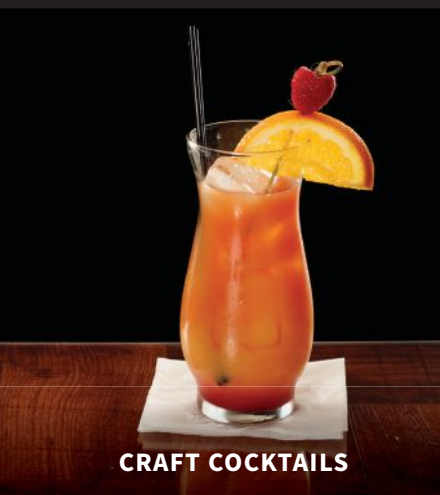
parkwaypoorboys.com / 538 Hagan Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-482-3047 Family-owned restaurant and bar. Parkway was founded in 1911 and continues the 100-year tradition of serving comfort food and drink, which includes over 25 po-boys. **L \$ D \$ – Mid-City**

Paulie's

pauliesneworleans.com / 8201 Oak St., NO, 70118 / 504-412-8326 Paulie's New Orleans is a vibrant restaurant, banquet hall, and live entertainment venue offering authentic cuisine, a full bar, and unforgettable catered events in the heart of Oak Street. **B \$ L \$ – Garden District/Uptown**

briquette

Enjoy contemporary coastal cuisine
in the city's hip Warehouse District.



For reservations, visit the website or OpenTable.
For private bookings, contact Anna@crazylobster.nocoxmail.com.

701 South Peters St. | Briquette-NOLA.com | 504-302-7496

 [BriquetteNO](https://www.instagram.com/BriquetteNO)  [Briquette NOLA](https://www.facebook.com/BriquetteNOLA)

Wine Spectator Award of Excellence Winner

DINING

St. James Cheese Company

stjamescheese.com / 5004 Prytania St., NO, 70115 / 504-899-4737 This family-owned and operated artisan cheese shop provides the highest quality, most delicious, and diverse cheese assortments. In addition to unique cheeses from around the world, the restaurant also offers gourmet sandwich and salad dishes. **L D** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Turkey and the Wolf

turkeyandthewolf.com / 739 Jackson Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-218-7428 Dubbed the "Best New Restaurant in America" by Bon Appétit and listed as one of the most important restaurants of the decade by Food & Wine and Esquire, Turkey and the Wolf serves some of the best sandwiches in the city with great signature cocktails selections. **B L \$ \$ D \$ \$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

RESTAURANTS – SEAFOOD

Acme Oyster House

acmeoyster.com / 724 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5973, 877-815-6412 Just off Bourbon Street, Acme is a timeless New Orleans establishment, popular with locals for generations. A vintage slice of New Orleans life in a casual, down-home atmosphere. Recommended: oyster, shrimp, and fish plates. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Basin Seafood & Spirits

basinseafood.com / 3222 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-7391 A seafood restaurant serving modern versions of traditional Louisiana dishes. Locally sourcing the best possible ingredients and highlighting seasonal vegetables and Gulf fish in daily specials by Chef Edgar Carro. **BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Bourbon House

bourbonhouse.com / 144 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0111 Located on Bourbon Street, just one block off Canal Street, Dickie Brennan's Bourbon House is a short walk from all major hotels. New Orleans cuisine and Gulf seafood are house specialties, and the Oyster Bar serves up some of the best local oysters. Five private dining spaces. **B \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Briquette

briquette-nola.com / 701 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-302-7496 Coastal contemporary seafood restaurant cooking whole fish on the briquette. We feature steaks, pork, and pasta. Located in the former Rodd Brothers Molasses Refinery, we have a craft cocktail bar and 800 bottles of wine in our cellar. Wine Spectator Certificate of Excellence Award 2023. **D \$ \$ \$ \$ \$** – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Cajun Flames

cajunflames.com / 1117 Decatur St., NO, 70119 / 504-354-1214 Welcome to the finest seafood restaurant and oyster bar in the French Quarter. **L D \$ \$ \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Deanie's Seafood Kitchen

deanies.com / 2200 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-7760 Favorites include Deanie's Giant Seafood Platter, po-boys, seasonal boiled seafood, and New Orleans barbecue shrimp. A New Orleans original and local favorite serving authentic Louisiana wild seafood for over 50 years. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Deanie's Seafood Restaurant

deanies.com / 841 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1316 A local favorite, we have many specialty items on our menu including barbecue shrimp, crab au gratin, and our giant seafood platter. We are open for lunch and dinner daily and have a large banquet facility for groups. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Desire Oyster Bar

sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/la/new-orleans/royal-sonesta-new-orleans/desire-oyster-bar / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-2281, 800-766-3782 Located in the Royal Sonesta New Orleans, offering a lively atmosphere with fresh Gulf seafood, classic Creole dishes, and raw oysters daily. It's the perfect spot to experience authentic New Orleans flavors in the French Quarter. **B \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Drago's Seafood Restaurant

dragosrestaurant.com / 3232 N. Arnould Rd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-888-9254 Drago's sets the standard for seafood dining. Its peerless charbroiled oysters are the centerpiece of a menu that offers innovative food and classic platters with equal skill, all with a distinctly New Orleans flavor. **B \$ \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$** – **Jefferson Parish**

Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar

felixs.com / 739 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-4440 Established in the early 1900s and a staple of the French Quarter for more than 70 years. It is a longtime favorite of locals and visitors alike. Also offers private event space. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar

felixs.com / 7400 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-304-4125 Locally owned and operated since it began in the 1940s, Felix's is known as the first name in the oyster business. Enjoy freshly shucked oysters, seafood snacks, and New Orleans classics. **BR \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$** – **Lakeview/Lakefront**

Fury's Restaurant

furyrestaurant.com / 724 Martin Behrman Ave., Metairie, 70005 / 504-834-5646 Fury's Restaurant was founded in Metairie in 1983, specializing in traditional New Orleans-style home-cooked meals and featuring the freshest seafood and iconic Italian food made in the local style. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **Jefferson Parish**

Grand Isle Restaurant

grandislerestaurant.com / 575 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-520-8530 Fresh seafood and cold beer. Classic, casual eatery featuring fresh seafood, raw oyster bar, gumbo, award-winning onion rings, and four-time winner of New Orleans Po-Boy Preservation Festival. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

GW Fins

gwfins.com / 808 Bienville St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-FINS New Orleans' premier, upscale seafood destination. Serves only the freshest local, national, and international seafood at its seasonal peak with a menu that changes daily, created by Executive Chef Michael Nelson. **D \$ \$ \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

Landry's Seafood House

landrysseafood.com/location/landrys-seafood-new-orleans-lake-pontchartrain / 8000 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-283-1010 Find flounder, catfish, and Gulf red snapper plus a plethora of local shellfish favorites, including oysters, shrimp, and crawfish. Friendly casual atmosphere with outdoor seating and lake views. Reservations accepted for large parties. Children's menu. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$** – **Lakeview/Lakefront**

Landry's Seafood House

landrysseafood.com/location/landrys-seafood-new-orleans-french-quarter / 620 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-9825 Located in the historic JAX Brewery, our newest location features beautifully renovated interiors, floor-to-ceiling windows with sweeping views of the Mississippi River and Jackson Square, and a creative menu unique to this location. **L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$** – **French Quarter**

New Orleans Hamburger & Seafood Co.

nohsc.com / 4141 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-247-9707 Five locations around the New Orleans area. For over 40 years we've served delicious local seafood and amazing half-pound burgers. Our location on St. Charles Avenue also features an amazing bar, 4141; a coffee and beignet shop, Uptown Coffee; and a private banquet room, Next Level. Large groups welcome! **B \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

New Orleans Headquarters by Nice Guys

headquartersnola.com / 445 S. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-217-6851 Offers a distinctive bar and event space. As a sister establishment to Nice Guys Nola, it features an exclusive menu, signature craft cocktails, and a unique ambiance. Known for its intimate setting and regular events such as live music and DJ nights. A relaxed and vibrant atmosphere, with private event spaces available for rent. **BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$** – **Central Business District**

Pêche Seafood Grill

pecherestaurant.com / 800 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1744 Pêche Seafood Grill in New Orleans' Warehouse District serves simply prepared coastal seafood with a unique, modern approach to old-world cooking methods. Featuring rustic dishes and a raw bar showcasing Gulf seafood. **L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Pigeon & Whale

pigeonandwhalenola.com / 4525 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-249-5487 P&W is a cocktail and oyster bar boasting the largest selection of oysters and caviar in New Orleans, unique takes on Coastal flavors, and craft cocktails focusing on negronis. **D \$ \$ \$ \$** – **Garden District/Uptown**

Porter and Luke's

porterandlukes.com / 1517 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-875-4555 Porter & Luke's features classic dishes, fresh local seafood, and Italian fare plus daily specials such as red beans and rice with a roasted ham shank every Monday. We also do Italian specials every Thursday and weekend specials that focus on fresh local fish and Sunday brunch. Two private dining rooms that seat up to 30 or 100 guests. **BR \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$** – **Jefferson Parish**

Red Fish Grill

redfishgrill.com / 115 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-1200 Fishing for New Orleans' deFINitive seafood dining? Fish no further than Ralph Brennan's Red Fish Grill. Menu favorites include hickory grilled redfish, BBQ oysters, alligator sausage and seafood gumbo, and double-chocolate bread pudding. BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – French Quarter

Royal House

royalhouserestaurant.com / 441 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-1155, 888-855-8438 Enjoy delicious hot and cold seafood and a robust oyster bar in this historic, 114-year-old, romantic yet casual atmosphere located on world-famous Royal Street. Wraparound balcony dining overlooking Royal and St. Louis. Private parties available. L \$ D \$ – French Quarter

Seaworthy

seaworthyneworleans.com / 630 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-930-3071 Located inside The Barnett Hotel, a JdV by Hyatt property, Seaworthy offers an intimate seafood dining experience in a restored 1832 Creole cottage. Indulge in wild-caught oysters, fresh Gulf seafood, and expertly crafted cocktails perfect for elegant dinners, happy hours, and late-night gatherings in the heart of downtown. BR D \$\$\$\$ – Central Business District

Sophie's Restaurant

sophiesofriveridge.com / 10316 Jefferson Hwy., River Ridge, 70123 / 504-943-7799 Sophie's is an exciting new seafood and Italian eatery with a focus on the dishes New Orleans loves best. Named after the owner/executive chef's daughter, River Ridge's newest family restaurant will open its doors in the former home of Très Bon Cajun Meats. We can't wait to welcome you to Sophie's. – Jefferson Parish

Station 6

station6nola.com / 105 Metairie-Hammond Hwy., Metairie, 70005 / 504-345-2936 Very inviting seafood restaurant in the Bucktown neighborhood. Come by for our wonderful fresh fish selections and seasonal, creative cocktails. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Jefferson Parish

Superior Seafood & Oyster Bar

superiorseafoodnola.com / 4338 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-293-3474 Located Uptown, directly on the St. Charles streetcar line, with menus boasting the freshest ingredients of our inspired take on Louisiana classics. Superior Seafood is a desirable location for tourists and locals alike. BR \$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

Willie's Boil House

williesboilhouse.com / 336 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0703 x209 Seafood boils are more than just a meal, they're a celebration of community and culture deeply rooted in New Orleans history. With an abundance of fresh Gulf seafood, spices, and bold flavors, the boil brings people together, creating memories around shared tables and rich traditions. Join us in savoring this iconic Southern experience. L D – French Quarter

RESTAURANTS – SOUL FOOD

Café Reconcile

cafereconcile.org / 1631 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-568-1157 Rooted in the diverse flavors and unmistakable energy of New Orleans, Café Reconcile has become an everyday staple in the city's restaurant scene. Run as a non-profit workforce training program, the café prepares ambitious young adults for careers in the city's celebrated hospitality industry. L \$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

Monday Restaurant + Bar

mondainola.com / 4327 Bienville St., NO, 70119 / 504-581-8900 An indoor/outdoor dining destination from restaurateurs Larry Morrow and Lenora Chong. House favorites include Chong's flavorful twist on American classics with Truffle Mac & Cheese, Jalapeño Cornbread, Impossible Sliders, Bananas Foster Bread Pudding, and more. Delivers a singular blend of excellent food, innovative cocktails, and one-of-a-kind experiences. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ – Mid-City

RESTAURANTS – SOUTHWESTERN

Superior Bar & Grill

superiorgrill.com / 3636 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-4200 Travel by streetcar up St. Charles Avenue for authentic Tex-Mex cuisine. The large patio is a favorite among regulars, a perfect place to sip top-shelf margaritas or ice-cold beers. Come early, stay late, and enjoy the fiesta. BR \$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANTS – SPANISH

Besame Nola

besamenola.com / 110 S. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-308-0880 Latin American tapas-style restaurant combining fresh seafood from the Gulf of Mexico with Latin, Caribbean and South American flavors. Our bar program explores Latin wines and spirits such as pisco, rum, mezcal, brandy, and tequila. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Central Business District

Costera

costerarestaurant.com / 4938 Prytanía St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-2332 A coastal Spanish restaurant and bar by Chef Brian Burns in New Orleans' Uptown neighborhood. Features coastal Spanish cuisine highlighting local produce and Gulf seafood in a casual, communal-dining setting. The beverage program features spirit-driven cocktails and an old-world style boutique wine list. D \$\$\$\$ – Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANTS – STEAK

Brasa Churrasqueria

brasachurrasqueria.com / 2037 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-570-6338 We believe that being a great asador is all about perfecting a sixth sense for grilling. Learning to prepare the perfect steak takes time. Colombian grill master Chef Edgar Caro uses local ingredients to transform traditional, rustic recipes into worldly, delicious dishes. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ – Jefferson Parish



Paulie's Delicatessen
ITALIANO NOLA

Founders of the former Empire State Delicatessen bring you this new tucked-away gem, offering an expanded menu with table and counter service, plus catering and event rentals.

AUTHENTIC ITALIAN DISHES | CLASSIC DELI SANDWICHES
FULL BAR & ESPRESSO DRINKS | LIVE ENTERTAINMENT & EVENTS

*Join us for a taste of the Big Apple
in the Big Easy!*

8201 Oak St. | 504-412-8326 | pauliesneworleans.com

@PauliesNewOrleans @Paulie's

DINING

Charlie's Steak House

charliessteakhouseola.com / 4510 Dryades St., NO, 70115 / 504-895-9323 Located in uptown New Orleans, Charlie's is the oldest steak house in New Orleans serving sizzling steaks since 1932. Charlie's serves steaks, a famous 32-oz. T-Bone, sides, onion rings, classic bleu cheese wedge salad, and potatoes. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

Chophouse New Orleans

chophouseola.com / 322 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7902 Highest-rated steakhouse in New Orleans awarded by OpenTable diners with live entertainment nightly. Chophouse New Orleans has crafted a niche by serving USDA Prime steaks in a bustling, sophisticated atmosphere. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

Crescent City Steaks

crescentcitysteaks.com / 1001 N. Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-821-3271 **L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Mid-City

Desi Vega's Steakhouse

desivegasteaks.com / 628 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-523-7600 **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Dickie Brennan's Steakhouse

dickiebrennanssteakhouse.com / 716 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-2467 USDA Prime steaks with a New Orleans touch. Tableside martini service. Featured in Food Network's 2019's "50 States of Steakhouses." Located between Bourbon and Royal streets in the French Quarter with discounted parking next door. Dinner Monday-Saturday beginning at 5 pm. Lounge opens at 4:30 pm. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – French Quarter

Fogo de Chão

fogodechao.com/group-dining/new-orleans / 614 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-412-8900 Located inside the JW Marriott Hotel, we proudly offer incredible service, world-class Brazilian cuisine, and the best meeting and event spaces in the New Orleans area. From our spacious private rooms to our balcony overlooking Canal Street, we can accommodate groups of all sizes and needs. **B L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

GAIA Seafood & Steakhouse

gaiasteakhouse.com / 1820 St. Charles Ave., Suite 120, NO, 70130 / 337-443-7967 From meticulously selected premium meats to an international wine selection that includes rarities from renowned regions, GAIA takes pride in delivering a steakhouse experience like no other. A warm atmosphere, top-notch service, and culinary excellence make GAIA Steakhouse an unmatched local dining encounter. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Garden District/Uptown

La Boca Steakhouse

labocanola.com / 870 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8205 Independently owned New Orleans steakhouse inspired by the "parilladas" of Argentina. We offer the largest variety of cuts in NOLA. The wine list is purely Argentine and offers the widest selection of the best wines of that region. Full service, comfortable casual atmosphere. Full bar. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Meme's Bar and Grille

memesbarandgrille.com / 712 W. Judge Perez Dr., Chalmette, 70043 / 504-644-4992 We are a locally owned steakhouse in the heart of Chalmette. Come in for the delicious food and stay for the hospitality. While steaks and oysters are our specialty, come in and find out what you love at our new favorite restaurant. **L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Chalmette

Ruth's Chris Steak House

ruthschris.com / 525 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-587-7099 This is the home of serious steaks. U.S. Prime at its best. Cornfed, richly marbled, and served sizzling. Live Maine lobster and other fabulous dishes, too. **L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$** – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

The Steakhouse Caesars New Orleans

caesars.com/caesars-new-orleans/restaurants/the-steakhouse-new-orleans / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6111 Hungry? Let us wine and dine you at The Steakhouse at Caesars New Orleans Casino. Complete with a Las Vegas-style bar, see what has critics around the world talking. **D \$\$\$\$\$** – Central Business District

RESTAURANTS – VARIETY

St. Roch Market

strochmarket.com / 2381 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-609-3813 St. Roch Market stands as a testament to New Orleans' vibrant culinary heritage, seamlessly blending the old with the new. Our revitalized hall is a mosaic of local food artisans, each passionate about sharing their craft and story. **B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$\$ D \$\$** – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

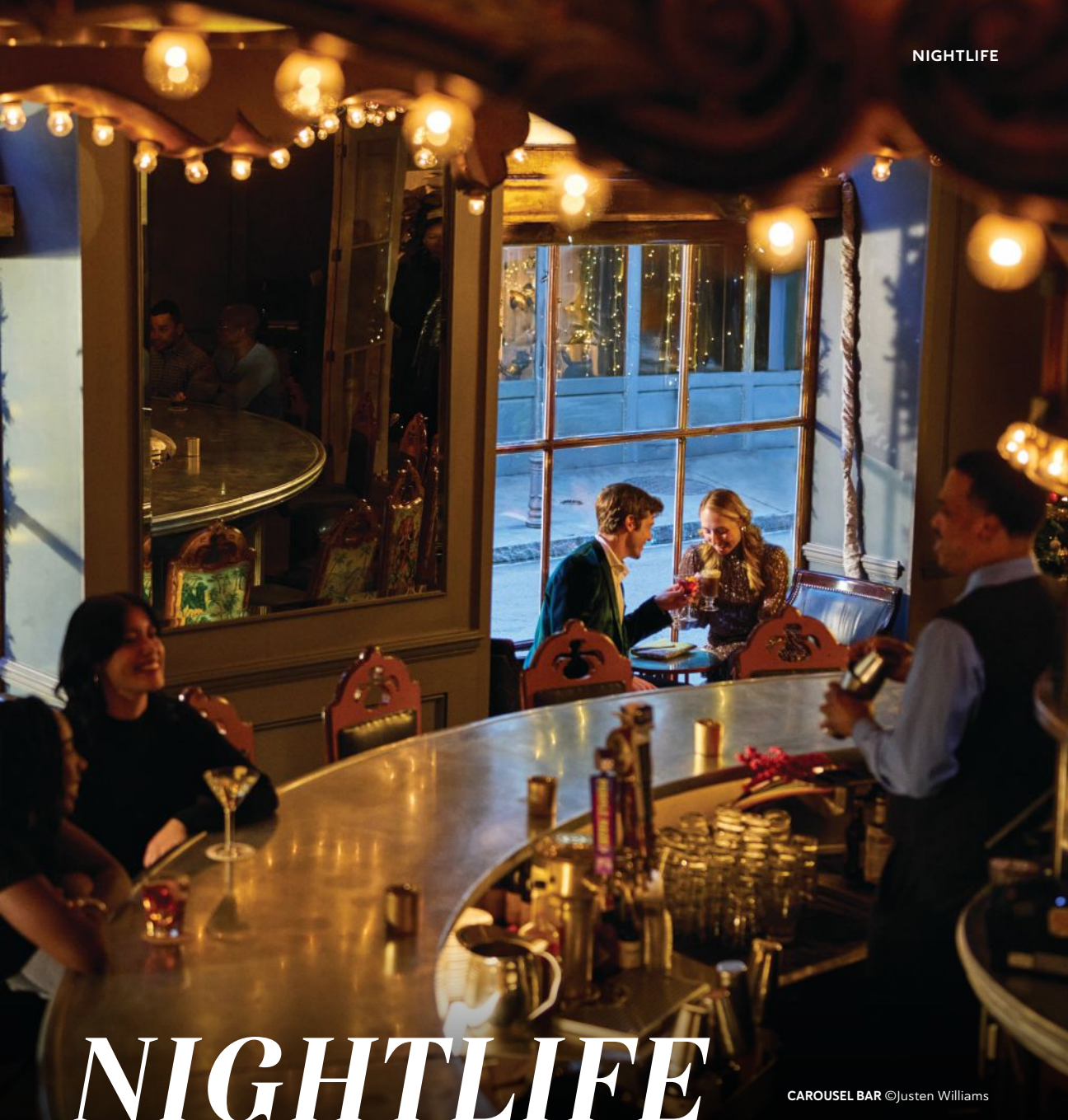


FOUR
POINTS
BY SHERATON

French Quarter

Check in.
Soak up the French Quarter.

Book now at Marriott.com/MYSQF



NIGHTLIFE

CAROUSEL BAR ©Justen Williams

CATEGORIES

Balconies	82	Live Music	83
Bars & Taverns	82	Music - Gospel	83
Breweries & Brew Pubs	82	Night Clubs	83
Casinos	82	Opera	84
Cocktail Lounges	82	Performance Theatres	84
Concierge Services	83	Sports Bars	84
Dance Clubs	83	Venues	84
Entertainers	83	Wine Bars	87
Jazz Clubs/Music Halls	83		

BALCONIES

Cornet

cometnola.com / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Stroll in for a chorus of cocktails or an ensemble of Cajun and Creole dishes. Have a seated lunch or dinner on our balcony or host a private party for the bead-tossing extravaganza that is Mardi Gras. – **French Quarter**

BARS & TAVERNS

Avenue Pub

theavenuepub.com / 1732 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-586-9243 Enjoy a wide selection of beers and tasty pub fare, or host a private event upstairs with views of the historic St. Charles Avenue streetcar line from our scenic wraparound balcony. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Barrel Proof

barrelproofnola.com / 1201 Magazine St., NO, 70130 “If you’re a whiskey drinker, Barrel Proof is the dark-liquor-dedicated lair you’ve been seeking. The bar touts the virtues of low-brow and high-brow with equal enthusiasm and the charmingly cavern-like space is consistently packed.” – **World’s Best Bars and Liquor.com** – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Bayou Bar

bayoubarneworleans.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1500 Nestled on the ground floor of The Pontchartrain Hotel, Bayou Bar is one of the best spots to see live music in New Orleans. The wood-lined cocktail lounge and whiskey bar feature live jazz, creative cocktails, updated pub fare, and Creole-inspired dishes. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Cornet

cometnola.com / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Stroll in for a chorus of cocktails or an ensemble of dishes inspired by the cradle of jazz. Located on the corner of Bourbon and St. Peter, Cornet serves authentic Cajun and Creole cuisine. – **French Quarter**

Erin Rose

erinrosebar.com / 811 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-3573 A French Quarter neighborhood bar known for its welcoming atmosphere, delicious Bloody Marys, famous frozen Irish Coffees, friendly bartenders, and awesome music. We are also home to the renowned Killer Poboys. – **French Quarter**

High Grace NOLA

highgracenola.com / 733 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-218-5649 High Grace NOLA is an upscale dive bar located in the heart of the French Quarter, just steps from Bourbon Street. We offer a full bar, excellent service, and a local, divey feel that will make you feel right at home. – **French Quarter**

Pat O’Brien’s Bar, Inc.

patobriens.com / 718 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-4823 Home of the famous Hurricane drink and the ultimate entertainment venue where you can relax on the patio, mingle at the main bar, sing along in the piano lounge, or enjoy great food at Pat O’s Courtyard Restaurant. Private party facilities available. – **French Quarter**

Prohibition

bourbonstreetbalconyrentals.com / 333 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-231-8519 Live music, DJs, two dance floors, and a birds-eye view from our Bourbon Street balcony. Grab the coldest beer on Bourbon for your stroll on the pedestrian promenade or stay for the entertainment. – **French Quarter**

Rendezvous Tavern

therendezvoustavern.com / 3101 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-1777 The Rendezvous has never been your average dive bar. While we love sports and we love beer, we aren’t a typical sports bar either, and we are so much more than just a classic Irish Channel watering hole. We’re a part of Irish Channel history. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Royal Sonesta New Orleans

sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/la/new-orleans/royal-sonesta-new-orleans / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0300, 800-766-3782 Le Booze, a stylish bar in Royal Sonesta, offers a relaxed atmosphere with expertly crafted cocktails, premium spirits, and a selection of beers. It’s a great spot to unwind and enjoy drink in the heart of the French Quarter. – **French Quarter**

The Rusty Nail

therustynail.biz / 1102 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5515 A true New Orleans bar with huge, beautiful patio available for all types of events. – **Central Business District**

Saddle Bar

saddlebarneworleans.com / 715 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-313-1113 Come saddle up and drink up at Saddle Bar, where the music is country, the barstools are saddles, and Randy the mechanical rooster is ready to ride! – **French Quarter**

The Tell Me Bar

thetellmebar.com / 1235 St Thomas St., NO, 70130 / 408-823-1895 Natural wine bar with private outdoor patio serving snacks, caviar, and ciders. Perfect for private parties for wine lovers, DJs, and local food vendors. The Tell Me Bar is great for groups of 12 to large groups of 150. Perfect for weddings, corporate events, and birthdays. – **Garden District/Uptown**

BREWERIES & BREW PUBS

NOLA Brewing and Pizza Co.

nolabrewing.com / 3033 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-896-9996 A brewery, restaurant, and event venue where craft beer lovers can revel in brews from stouts to ales to sours. Enjoy New York-style pizza cooked from scratch and other house-made food. There are multiple areas for private events, including a second-floor space with an outdoor observation deck. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Port Orleans Brewing Co.

portorleansbrewingco.com / 4124 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-267-2332 Port Orleans creates session and experimental craft beer brewed with a New Orleans attitude. Featuring a large taproom, covered porch, expansive outdoor space, and private event spaces. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Roulaion Distilling Co.

roulaion.com / 2727 S. Broad St., NO, 70125 / 504-517-4786 Award-winning craft rum distillery in the center of New Orleans. Intentionally small and designed with innovation in mind, it pushes the creative limits of rum production. Crafted using local ingredients, our products are full of robust, funky complexity. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Urban South Brewery

urbansouth.com / 1645 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-267-4852 The hottest brewery in New Orleans. We package beer for purchase in bars and restaurants around town, plus there is a vibrant tasting room open every day of the week. – **Garden District/Uptown**

CASINOS

Caesars New Orleans Casino

caesars.com/caesars-new-orleans / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6000, 877-277-4263 World-class gaming and entertainment in a 151,400-square-foot casino, featuring 1,100 slots and 110 table games, including blackjack and poker. Caesars Sportsbook, an exclusive high-limit gaming area, Baccarat gaming area and three outdoor smoking and gaming courtyards. Dining and nightlife include: Nobu, Emeril’s Brasserie, a Celebrity Chef Food Hall, Octavia bar, and more. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

COCKTAIL LOUNGES

Cure

curenola.com / 4905 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-2357 Cure, James Beard Foundation award-winning cocktail bar, pioneered the craft cocktail movement in New Orleans and, a decade later, continues to celebrate classic cocktails and innovative riffs on them. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Element79 NOLA

element79nola.com / 1359 St. Bernard Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-940-1234 New Orleans’ premier upscale lounge and nightlife destination, infusing luxury, culture, and rhythm into one unforgettable experience. Nestled in the heart of the city, our venue is a sanctuary for tastemakers and trendsetters. Element79 is where New Orleans comes alive ... elevated. – **Treme**

Fétiche NOLA

fetichenola.com / 817 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 Fétiche is a fetish-themed cocktail bar just steps from Bourbon Street. We offer specialty cocktails, weekly shibari and burlesque performances, three fetish-themed rooms, and Insta-worthy spots to make you feel sexy and kinky. – **French Quarter**

High Five Rooftop Pool & Bar

thebarnett.com/eat-drink / 600 Carondelet St., 9th Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-900-1180 x3049 High Five is The Barnett’s rooftop oasis open daily, weather permitting. Enjoy seasonal cocktails, shareable bites, large plates (from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.), and sweeping city views. It’s your lively escape above it all in the heart of New Orleans. – **Central Business District**

Hot Tin

hottinbar.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., 14th Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-323-1500 High atop the Pontchartrain Hotel, Hot Tin is an intimate rooftop bar known for its craft cocktails and chic atmosphere. The 1940s artist-inspired space has both indoor and outdoor seating and features a stunning 270-degree view of downtown New Orleans and the Mississippi River. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Jolie

jolie-nola.com / 324 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-766-7233 Cocktail lounge with shared-plate dining. We offer an innovative cocktail program with a French-American menu in a beautiful location. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

LOTA

[lota.bar](#) / 2401 Saint Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / (720) 998-4335 Craft cocktails without pretense served with exceptional hospitality in a speakeasy-style space. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

Peacock Room

[peacockroomnola.com](#) / 501 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-324-3073 Strut into Peacock Room, where vibrant cocktails and craveable dishes meet a lively, visually stunning atmosphere. With bold patterns, rich textures, and a chic vibe, Peacock Room is sure to leave you feeling inspired. — [Central Business District](#)

CONCIERGE SERVICES**On the Town**

[neworleansonthetown.com](#) / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-592-0599 The only full-time, on-site restaurant, entertainment, and transportation reservation service for professional associations and meeting planners. On the Town has serviced nearly every major convention since 1985. — [Mid-City](#)

DANCE CLUBS**The Rabbit Hole**

[rabbitholenola.com](#) / 1228 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-234-5917 A perfect-sized music venue with a focus on sound quality and fun. We are equipped with a Void Acoustic Sound System that keeps the dance floor popping and feature both live bands and DJs, plus host private events. We are perfect for events ranging from 100 to 300 people. We also have a very large courtyard, outdoor oasis, and live music stage. For outdoor only events, we can easily fit up to 500 attendees. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

ENTERTAINERS**Big Easy Entertainment**

[bigeasyentertainment.com](#) / NO, 70116 / 504-258-7078 Big Easy Entertainment specializes in creating the ultimate New Orleans event experience by mixing in a bit of local flavor with pop favorites. We offer a range of styles and band sizes to best achieve your vision and ensure an experience your guests will be talking about for years to come.

Brass Animals

[brassanimals.com/locations/louisiana-la/new-orleans-live-band-for-hire](#) / Covington, 70433 / 214-952-2847 A high-energy brass band with groups in over 40 U.S. cities, including New Orleans, playing jazz, funk, hip-hop, and pop for events and parties. Clients include Google, Salesforce, and sports teams.

Brass Band Parigi

[nobrassband.com](#) / NO, 70130 / 504-782-9211 Professional musicians, as a musical family perform iconic brass band and jazz music to audiences for conventions, weddings, and events in the style, character, and swag that is New Orleans. An unforgettable experience.

Lagniappe Section

P.O. Box 2543, Gretna, 70053 / 504-975-3297 New Orleans' own delta queen. Her eclectic repertoire ranges from rock 'n' roll and jazz to country western, blues, and R&B. From a corporate setting to a second line, Naydja brings her own New Orleans flair to every event.

Swingaroux

[swingaroux.com](#) / 806 Constitution Dr., Slidell, 70458 / 504-875-0032 New Orleans' best band and musical entertainment. From small weddings to large conventions, from trios to our dance band to our swing orchestra, we'll keep your event jumpin' and jivin'. Every age, every budget.

**JAZZ CLUBS/
MUSIC HALLS****d.b.a.**

[dbaneworleans.com](#) / 618 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-223-2018 In the heart of the Frenchmen Street's "music district," d.b.a. is a very hip, but not trendy, bar that offers off-the-cuff music geared towards local music lovers. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

Fritzel's Jazz Club

[fritzelsjazz.com](#) / 733 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 504-586-4800 Situated in an historic 1831 building in the heart of the French Quarter. Since its founding in 1969, it has become a hot spot for jazz lovers and musicians alike. Fritzel's is Bourbon Street's oldest continual traditional jazz club and presents live music daily starting at 12:30 pm. — [French Quarter](#)

The Spotted Cat Music Club

[spottedcatmusicclub.com](#) / 623 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 510-499-3749 The quintessential live jazz music venue in New Orleans located in the Faubourg Marigny, just steps from the French Quarter. Live music seven days a week. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

LIVE MUSIC**Ford Music Productions**

[fordmusicproductions.com](#) / 2908 Sherwood Dr., LaPlace, 70068 / 985-817-1457 Provides your favorite music for social events of all sizes, from intimate cocktail parties to galas, weddings, and conventions. We specialize in New Orleans traditional jazz, swing, brass bands, smooth jazz, rock, and R&B. — [Outside Metro Area](#)

The Maison

[maisonfrenchmen.com](#) / 508 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-371-5543 The Maison on lively Frenchmen Street is a three-story music venue, restaurant, and bar with three stages, nightly live jazz, funk, Latin, and DJs, plus classic Creole dishes, cocktails, no cover charge, and private-event options. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

**Nola Dukes Band/
Historical Events Co.**

[noladukesband.com](#) / 300 Broome St., New York, NY 10003 / 504-534-5768 Nola Dukes Band is a true representation of the party spirit of New Orleans. From traditional and modern jazz to New Orleans funk and parade music to New Orleans R&B and rock 'n' roll, we bring the full party. — [French Quarter](#)

Preservation Hall

[preservationhall.com](#) / 726 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-2841 Open nightly with concerts from 5 - 9:30 pm Monday through Friday and 2:30 - 9:30 pm Saturday and Sunday, presenting traditional New Orleans jazz for all ages. Limited online reservations available. Also available for private concerts, receptions, and catered events. — [French Quarter](#)

Prohibition

[bourbonstreetbalconyrentals.com](#) / 333 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-231-8519 Located on world-famous Bourbon Street, we serve the biggest and coldest beers in the French Quarter. Listen to live music or check out our Bourbon Street balcony for the best view of Bourbon Street. — [French Quarter](#)

The Royal Sonesta New Orleans

[sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/la/new-orleans/royal-sonesta-new-orleans](#) / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0300, 800-766-3782 The Jazz Playhouse, located in The Royal Sonesta New Orleans, offers an intimate setting for live jazz performances by some of the city's finest musicians. Enjoy signature cocktails and experience the soulful sounds of New Orleans jazz nightly. — [French Quarter](#)

Smoothie King Center

[smoothiekingcenter.com](#) / 1501 Dave Dixon Dr., NO, 70113 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074 Home to the New Orleans Pelicans, countless sold-out concerts, and large-scale private events, Smoothie King Center is the No. 1 entertainment venue in the region. — [Central Business District](#)

Steamboat NATCHEZ

[steamboatnatchez.com](#) / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70113 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Live jazz by Steamboat Stompers (11 am and 2 pm) and two-time GRAMMY-nominated DUKES of Dixieland (6-9 pm). Enjoy three bars flowing with cocktails and panoramic skyline views aboard the last authentic steamboat on the Mississippi River. Optional buffet. — [French Quarter](#)

Tipitina's

[tipitinas.com](#) / 501 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-8477 An Uptown musical mainstay for both national and international touring acts, as well as being home to many of New Orleans' most historic artists. Available for public or private events, Tipitina's is an authentic part of the cultural fabric of New Orleans. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

MUSIC - GOSPEL**Joyful & The Spirit of New Orleans**

[joyfulandthespiritofneworleans.com](#) / 3212 N. Prieur St., NO, 70117 / 504-943-0353 Joyful & The Spirit of N.O. is an award-winning gospel and soul choir suited for all occasions. An internationally acclaimed fixture in New Orleans and abroad. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

NIGHT CLUBS**Cats Meow**

[catskaraoke.com/new-orleans](#) / 701 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-2788 The Japanese call it karaoke, Bourbon Street calls it fun. Sing your favorite song from more than 1,000 hits and video-tape your performance. Daily 3-for-1 happy hour from opening until 8 pm. — [French Quarter](#)

The Penthouse Club - New Orleans

[penthouseclubneworleans.com](#) / 727 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4354 New Orleans' largest gentlemen's club providing ultra-premium luxury just steps from Bourbon Street. Guests can enjoy three floors of entertainment, table-side bottle service, and VIP treatment. Bachelor parties are welcome. — [French Quarter](#)

NIGHTLIFE

Razzoo

razzoo.com / 511 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5100 The ultimate Bourbon Street experience for 30+ years with 3-for-1 drinks until 6 pm. Best dance floor in town, large patio, live music Sunday–Thursday, DJs and MCs on weekends. Family-owned and friendly staff. – **French Quarter**

Rick's Cabaret International

iknowrick.com / 315 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4222 – **French Quarter**

Snug Harbor Jazz Bistro

snugjazz.com / 626 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-949-0696 New Orleans' premier jazz club featuring Delfeayo Marsalis, Jason Marsalis, Charmaine Neville, and more. Daily performances at 7:30 and 9:30 pm. New Orleans Creole cuisine. Visit snugjazz.com for ticket and/or reservations. – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

OPERA

New Orleans Opera Association

neworleansopera.org / P.O. Box 52108, NO, 70152 / 504-529-2278 A legacy of innovation, a tradition of excellence, a reflection of America. The New Orleans Opera (est. 1943) celebrates the 230th anniversary of opera in America with a first-of-its-kind opera festival premiering in March 2026.

PERFORMANCE THEATRES

Crescent City Stage

crescentcitystage.com / 6063 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-354-8636 We are a nonprofit, union-affiliated, professional theatre company working to elevate the artist through the transformative power of theatre, while building a community that embraces and celebrates our shared humanity through experiences on our stage. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Le Petit Theatre

lepetittheatre.com / 616 St. Peter, NO, 70116 / 504-522-2081 Le Petit Theatre presents high-quality theatrical performances for Greater New Orleans locals and visitors alike. Located off of Jackson Square, our current stage has been home since 1922. Visit our website to see what's playing. – **French Quarter**

Saenger Theatre

saengernola.com / 1111 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-1052 Built in 1927 and newly renovated in 2013, the Saenger Theatre reflects a 15th century Italian courtyard with a starlit ceiling, meticulously hand-painted features, state-of-the-art technologies, and updated first-class amenities. – **Central Business District**

SPORTS BARS

Cornet

cornetnola.co / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Enjoy the coldest beer on Bourbon Street or your favorite cocktail with authentic Cajun and Creole cuisine. Watch your favorite team with spectacular views of the game from anywhere you are in Cornet's seating areas. – **French Quarter**

Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar

walk-ons.com / 1009 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-309-6530 Named the No. 1 sports bar in America by ESPN, Walk-On's is the perfect place to grab a bite or a beer, bring the family for dinner, party with friends, or visit before, during, or after the game. – **Central Business District**

VENUES

511-513 Iberville LLC

toledanoproperties.com / 511 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2552 x3 Open-air French Quarter lot is 42' x 107' with separate pedestrian and vehicle entrances. Ideal pop-up venue for hospitality events and immersive brand experiences. Suitable for stages. Adjoined to the House of Blues and luxury lodging for your VIPs. – **French Quarter**

AIA New Orleans Center for Architecture + Design

aianeworleans.org / 1000 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8320 Modern open venue available for special events, corporate meetings, and seasonal event rentals. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Audubon Tea Room

audubonnatureinstitute.org/audubon-tea-room / 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-212-5301 Great for both day and night events, this grand ballroom can accommodate a seated dinner of 400 or meeting of 50. Dickie Brennan & Co. Catering is the exclusive provider of food and beverage. With over 30 years of experience, they bring exceptional cuisine and superior standards of service to the table. Free parking. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Baroness FQ

baronessfq.com / 512 Conti St., NO, 70130 / 504-885-8001 Located in the heart of the French Quarter, offering history, a French Quarter courtyard, and an all-inclusive event-planning promise: We will make this soooo easy for you. – **French Quarter**

Bayou Barn

bayoubarn.com / 7145 Barataria Blvd., Marrero, 70072 / 504-689-2663, 800-TO-BAYOU Unique 8,400-square-foot vintage barn 20 minutes from the French Quarter. Perfect for private events, weddings, or parties. In-house catering, full bar, stage, and gardens with vintage memorabilia, Cajun artisans, live alligators, and transportation. – **Westbank**

Big Sexy Neon

bigsexyneon.work / 1618 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 919-395-2759 Big Sexy Neon is a creative hot spot, glass-blowing teaching facility and artist lair. Hundreds of unique neon signs and works of art decorate the space and can be curated for specific event needs. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Blue Crawfish Hotel

bluecrawfish.com / 1620 Dumaine St., NO, 70116 / 504-559-0959 A venue for receptions, parties, graduations, and food events with a glow-in-the-dark pool with a lazy river. This one-of-a-kind venue has unparalleled beauty of 1800s New Orleans with all new amenities and can hold up to 1,000 people outdoors with its pool and park resort-type setting 6 blocks from the French Quarter. This new-age event location has anything you can think of, from 48-inch stoves to exterior pizza ovens and penny grills. – **Treme**

Bourbon Vieux

bourbonvieux.com / 501-B Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-1155, 888-855-8438 In the heart of the French Quarter with Bourbon Street's largest balcony. The perfect venue for your special occasion, accommodating groups of 500 reception-style or up to 750 when combined with our restaurant. – **French Quarter**

Calcasieu Catering and Events

calcasieuevents.com / 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-2188 James Beard Award-winning Chef Donald Link's private and semi-private dining event space. Two blocks from the Convention Center, its three dining rooms create the perfect backdrop for any gathering. Showcases contemporary Louisiana cuisine. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

The Capital on Baronne

capitalnola.com / 210 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-605-1008 Located in the heart of the CBD in the former FNBC Bank, it has been transformed into New Orleans' most luxurious event space. Rich in history it can accommodate all styles of events, from wedding ceremonies to formal seated dinners to traditional New Orleans receptions for up to 600 guests. – **Central Business District**

Champions Square/Club XLIV

champions-square.com / LaSalle Street, NO, 70112 / 504-587-3960, 800-756-7074 Ideal outdoor location for special events and festivals with 90,000 square feet of event space directly off the Grand Staircase of Caesars Superdome. With an entrance next to the stage, amenities include modern furnishings, illuminated bars, specialty lighting, and advanced A/V technology. Encore is connected to club XLIV by sliding doors and the versatile, plush interior is customizable for any event. – **Central Business District**

The Chicory

chicoryvenue.com / 610 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-521-8055 The Chicory, built in 1852 as a coffee warehouse, has more than 20,000 square feet of space to accommodate groups large and small. Beautiful exposed beams, gas lanterns, and original brick walls. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Civic Theatre

civiconola.com / 510 O' Keefe Ave., NO, 70113 504-272-0865 New Orleans' oldest theatre, designed by Sam Stone in 1906, is revitalized with an eye to the future to become the city's newest multipurpose venue, morphing itself to reflect the requirements and mood of the occasion. – **Central Business District**

Clover (formerly Kingsley House)

clovernola.org / 1600 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6221 A historic landmark since 1896, Clover (formerly Kingsley House) has indoor/outdoor spaces great for parties, weddings, fundraisers, etc. Whether an intimate gathering or a large corporate event or convention, Clover can accommodate with its 19th-century charm. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Common House

commonhouse.com/neworleans / 420 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-315-2030 A social club designed for connection. More than a membership, our houses provide an inclusive space to dine, work, and discover. Our private event spaces offer the perfect setting to host your next great event. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Cornet

cornetnola.co / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Stroll in for a chorus of cocktails and an ensemble of Creole cuisine. Our Bourbon Street balcony is the perfect location to host 5-500 guests for the quintessential New Orleans experience in the historic French Quarter. – **French Quarter**

Degas House Bed and Breakfast

degashouse.com / 2306 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-821-5009, 800-755-6730 Was home to French Impressionist master Edgar Degas and is a masterpiece of history and hospitality. Experience an unforgettable taste of the legendary and luxurious Creole lifestyle. A Creole American breakfast is served daily. Our lovely courtyard and grand parlors will provide the perfect setting for unique and treasured memories. – **Esplanade Ridge**

Dillard University

dillard.edu / 2601 Gentilly Blvd., NO, 70122 / 500-816-4259 A venue for tradeshows, sports, corporate meetings with video-conferencing capabilities, weddings, and conferences. Available for summer programs, family reunions, banquets, concerts, catering, and more. The premier event for every occasion. – **Gentilly**

District Lounge

districtnola.com / 711 Tchoupitoulas St., Unit 500, NO, 70130 / 504-301-1476 Location, location, location. Walking distance from the Convention Center. Book your wedding welcome reception or after party, birthday or retirement party, corporate happy hour, or watch your favorite sporting event at District Lounge. Contact: Events@DistrictNola.com – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

The Elms Mansion

elmsmansion.com / 3029 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-9200 Entertain in the grand European ambience of an 1869 Garden District mansion. An exquisitely preserved home operated by the third generation of the Elms family. Customized events, in-house catering, and tours. National Historic Landmark. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Empire Orleans

empireorleans.com / 2222 Poydras St., NO, 70119 / 504-766-7954 A premier event compound with three venues in one. Whether you're looking to host a dynamic day event, electrifying night event, or captivating concert, from private gatherings to corporate functions, we offer the best backdrop for your special event. – **Central Business District**

Fair Grounds Race Course and Slots, A Churchill Downs Co.

fairgroundsracecourse.com / 1751 Gentilly Blvd., NO, 70119 / 504-948-1203 North America's third-oldest thoroughbred racing facility offers, live racing, slots, and 11 OTB/video poker facilities. Private events, weddings, and corporate functions available for 50 to 5,000 in our grandstand/clubhouse facility. – **Mid-City**

The Fillmore New Orleans

specialevents.livenation.com/venues/the-fillmore-new-orleans / 6 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-872-3295 Our incredible space is the perfect location to host your corporate event, private concert, wedding, reception, or business meeting. With access to the world's greatest music, full-service event production, state-of-the-art lighting and sound, custom menus, and mixology, our unique venue will exceed expectations. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Fulton Alley

fultonalley.com / 600 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-208-5569 A charming and luxurious gaming parlor and cocktail lounge located in the heart of New Orleans' Warehouse District. A place where group entertainment from corporate to private social gatherings are our specialty. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Galerie de Galatoire

galeriedegalatoire.com / 211 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2821 Serving French-Creole cuisine in the largest non-hotel dining room in the French Quarter. – **French Quarter**

The Gallery Venue

thegalleryvenue.com / 755 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-262-0412 Located in the heart of the Warehouse District, The Gallery Venue is a beautiful blend of historic charm and modern features. With two distinct spaces and a courtyard, it can accommodate 60 to 300 guests. Pigeon Catering and Events is the exclusive provider of world-class cuisine. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Generations Hall

generationshall.com / 310 Andrew Higgins Dr., NO, 70130 / 504-568-1702 Located in the Warehouse District, one block from the Convention Center. With over 35,000 square feet of space available for private parties, we can accommodate groups from 50 to 5,000 guests. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Greater New Orleans Foundation

gnof.org/center-for-philanthropy-event-space-rentals / 919 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4663 One of the oldest and largest philanthropic organizations in the region, the Greater New Orleans Foundation builds a thriving community by connecting donors to local needs and supporting nonprofits from its home at the Center for Philanthropy. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

The Historic Carver Theater

carvertheater.org / 2101 Orleans Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-304-0460 The beautiful Historic Carver Theater is a new state-of-the-art live historic venue in world-famous Tremé that can be used for music, theater, private functions, weddings, parties, convention meetings, and much more. – **Tremé**

House of Blues

houseofblues.com/neworleans/events / 225 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-310-4990 Premier special events and live music venue comprised of six distinctive environments. All private event spaces offer a one-stop-shop experience with eclectic cocktails and Southern-inspired cuisine. Space available for up to 1,500 guests. – **French Quarter**

House of Broel's Victorian Mansion & Gardens

houseofbroel.com / 2220 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-494-2220 Host your special event in a majestic Garden District mansion on world-famous St. Charles Avenue. From intimate gatherings to large receptions, this splendid historic house filled with antiques and collectibles surrounded by lush gardens provides the ideal location. – **Garden District/Uptown**

il Mercato

ilmercatoevents.com / 1911 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-827-2400 Located in a historic building in the Lower Garden District, il Mercato is perfect for weddings, corporate events, and fundraisers. Catering provided by Joel Catering & Special Events. Comfortably serves 100 to 450 guests. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Jaxson

thejaxson.com / 620 Decatur St., Suite 2B, NO, 70130 / 504-571-6333 New Orleans' most exciting French Quarter venue is a short "second line" from St. Louis Cathedral. We have it all: magnificent venue, breathtaking views, unparalleled cuisine, and truly amazing personal service. – **French Quarter**

The Josephine

thejosephinenola.com / 2400 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-212-5301 The Josephine on Napoleon is a beautifully renovated and reimaged event venue in the Our Lady of Lourdes Church, originally built in 1923. Featuring a large courtyard, choir loft balcony, and a 130-foot overhead dome with state-of-the-art sound and projection mapping, it's a stunning space for your next event. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Joy Theater

thejoytheater.com / 1200 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-766-8051 A 1,200-capacity historic event venue in the heart of downtown New Orleans. Our team has helped create some of your favorite moments and memories. Let us help curate your perfect experience. – **Central Business District**

Lafitte's Blacksmith Shop

lafittesblacksmithshop.com / 941 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-598-4583 The ghost of Jean Lafitte is said to wander the "oldest bar in the U.S." This French Colonial cottage/courtyard (circa 1772) is a piano bar steeped rich in history. In its youth, it served as a hideaway for pirates. – **French Quarter**

Latrobe's

latrobes.com / 403 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-0601 One of New Orleans' most architecturally significant buildings, located in the heart of the French Quarter. Latrobe's can accommodate a wide variety of events. The building's versatile floor plan makes large or small functions feel extraordinary. – **French Quarter**

Le Musee de fpc

lemuseedefpc.com / 2336 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-323-5074 This historical house museum is dedicated to the legacy of free people of color. With parlors, a courtyard, and decorative arts, this venue is the perfect backdrop for any special event. Open to the public by appointment only. – **Esplanade Ridge**

Mahalia Jackson Theater

mahaliajacksontheater.com / 1419 Basin St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-1052 The self-sustaining home of the New Orleans Ballet Association and the New Orleans Opera Association, along with a wide variety of performing arts attractions and concerts. – **Tremé**

Maison Bourbon Jazz Club

maisonbourbon.com/ / 641 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4583 One of Bourbon Street's oldest live jazz clubs is available for private events. Historical building (c. 1799) with French doors wrapping Bourbon and St. Peter. Mahogany bar, quaint courtyard, and one of Bourbon Street's largest balconies. – **French Quarter**

Marche

marcheneworleans.com / 914 N. Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-1155 New Orleans' newest venue has sweeping views of the majestic Mississippi River, the charming French Quarter, and the downtown New Orleans skyline. – **French Quarter**

Marigny Opera House

marignyoperahouse.org / 725 St. Ferdinand St., NO, 70117 / 504-948-9998 The Marigny Opera House is a non-denominational neighborhood church of the arts and non-profit arts organization home to memorable performances, weddings, and events in a stunning 19th century former Catholic church. — **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Merchant Hall

merchanthouse.com/merchanthall / 1152 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-233-2240 A flexible activation space to showcase products, design extraordinary experiences, and gather support for your initiative. You'll find showcases and vintage drops from Merchant House, as well as art installations, networking events, design and trade exhibitions, and brand activations. — **Garden District/Uptown**

Messina's at the Terminal

messinascatering.com / 6001 Stars and Stripes Blvd., NO, 70122 / 504-442-3311 An iconic Art Deco gem built in the 1930s and recently restored to its original design. Features four event spaces: the spectacular Grand Atrium, the Walnut Room, the Huey P. Long Room, and the elevated outdoor terrace overlooking the runway. — **Lakeview/Lakefront**

Mid City Lanes Rock 'n' Bowl

rocknbowl.com / 3016 S. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70118 / 504-861-1700 New Orleans landmark. Louisiana's best local acts play here: zydeco, blues, Cajun, and variety dance bands. Premiere private event venue. Open to the public Tuesday-Saturday. Bowling reservations recommended. — **Mid-City**

The MISI

themisinola.com / 600 Decatur St., Level 3, NO, 70130 / 504-469-7373 New Orleans' newest luxury event space with balconies overlooking the Mississippi River, award-winning hospitality, catering, flexibly designed spaces, and expansive views. With a pinch of new-world modern and a dash of old-world charm, The MISI is here to be delightfully different. — **French Quarter**

My Bar @ 635

mybar635.com / 635 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4583 Live music club (indigenous New Orleans) is available for private events. Housed in a historical building (c. 1834) with French doors, mahogany bars, original fireplaces, quaint courtyard, and one of Bourbon Street's largest balconies. — **French Quarter**

Naydja's She Shed & Gallery

1601 Ursulines Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-975-3514 — **Treme**

New Orleans Board of Trade

boardoftradenola.com / 316 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-827-2400 The Board of Trade stands as one of New Orleans' most distinguished event spaces, blending its storied past with timeless sophistication. This majestic space boasts 35-foot coffered ceilings, ornate moldings, and original murals, all enhanced by custom lighting and white-oak flooring. The historic grandeur of the Board of Trade makes it ideal for lavish celebrations. — **Central Business District**

New Orleans Center for Creative Arts Foundation (NOCCA Foundation)

noccafoundationrentals.org / 2800 Chartres St., NO, 70117 / 504-940-2808 The NOCCA Foundation oversees rentals of the New Orleans Center for Creative Arts. From a gorgeous concert hall to lush gardens, NOCCA has a range of spaces to suit every event and budget. — **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

The Nieux Company

thenieux.com / 2040 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-319-8001 A contemporary, one-of-a-kind New Orleans venue that blends modern amenities with classic charm, making it an ideal venue for unique events and meetings. The space features a full bar, kitchen, event spaces, open workplace, high-speed fiber internet, performance stage, sound system, digital display system, podcast room, and access to rooms for private meetings. — **Garden District/Uptown**

NOLA Motorsports Park

nolamotor.com / 11075 Nicolle Blvd., Avondale, 70094 / 504-302-4875 A 700-acre venue with panoramic racetrack views and flexible event space. Now home to Throttle & Swing: go-karts, elevated mini-golf, arcade, bar, and gourmet pizza perfect for team-building, parties, and entertainment just 14 miles from downtown. — **Jefferson Parish**

Nole Special Events Venue

noleevents.com / 2001 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-593-9955 The ultimate guest experience with its open floor plan, decorative ceilings and comfortable banquet seating. We designed this space with a flexible plan in mind for all types of celebrations. — **Garden District/Uptown**

The Orpheum Theater New Orleans

orpheumnola.com / 129 Roosevelt Way, NO, 70112 / 504-274-4871 Three levels of seating available for 1,460 or standing reception for 800. Private VIP boxes, six bars, and a speakeasy lounge round out the audience experience. Offers state-of-the-art sound and lighting, projector/screen, and green rooms. — **Central Business District**

The Parlor at The Pontchartrain

theparlornola.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1408 We are experts in curating unforgettable weddings and events. With exquisite catering options from the acclaimed chefs of Jack Rose and signature cocktails crafted by our award-winning Hot Tin bar team, every event is an unforgettable dining experience. Our expansive event space comfortably hosts up to 200 guests, offering a versatile venue with a timeless ambiance. — **Garden District/Uptown**

Prohibition

bourbonstreetbalconyrentals.com / 333 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-231-8519 Located on world-famous Bourbon Street with live music daily. Host your next corporate or social event from 50-350 guests on our Bourbon Street balcony for the quintessential New Orleans experience. — **French Quarter**

Republic NOLA

republicnola.com / 828 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-8282 Accommodates an eclectic blend of concerts and private events in a 160-year-old warehouse renovated in December 2015. Vintage murals, brick, exposed wood beams, and 26 stunning chandeliers adorn the 7,000-square-foot space. — **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

River City Venues

rivercityvenues.com / 1380 Port of Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-361-7821 Offers a versatile selection of events spaces that can accommodate any event, from 10 guests to 10,000. Located next to Mardi Gras World and the Convention Center. — **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Rodrigue Studio

georgerodrigue.com / 730 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4244 Exclusive gallery for the art of George Rodrigue, best known for his Blue Dog paintings and rich Louisiana landscape/portrait portrayals. On-site private event space with French Quarter balcony access, perfect for receptions or seated events. — **French Quarter**

The Rooftop on Basin

therooftoponbasin.com / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-469-7373 Unique rooftop venue with terrace overlooking the French Quarter, offering event space for up to 175 people. Ample parking on site. Catering provided by Messina's Catering and Events. — **French Quarter**

Rosy's Jazz Hall

rosy jazzhall.com / 500 Valence St., NO, 70115 / 504-896-7679 A unique historic New Orleans venue with hardwood floors, brick walls, and an outdoor courtyard in addition to an indoor French Quarter-style balcony that overlooks a two-story indoor atrium. Built in 1850, Rosy's was known as a legendary music venue with well-known international artists performing throughout the late 1970s. — **Garden District/Uptown**

Rue Bourbon Events

ruebourbon.com / 240 Bourbon St., NO, 70158 / 504-858-7400 Located within three locations on Bourbon Street, spanning between Iberville and Conti streets in the heart of the French Quarter. Our most popular private event spaces are located above the historic Old Absinthe House bar on the corner of Bourbon and Bienville streets. — **French Quarter**

Salon22

salon22nola.com / 2407 Bienville St., NO, 70119 / A membership-based professional women's club and event rental space. We provide a stunning, thoughtfully designed space for coworking, networking, nurturing, and growing, along with events like speakers, coaching, evenings with politicians, and more. Our space makes the perfect atmosphere for any event from a bridal shower to a work retreat, cocktail party, or speaker event. — **Mid-City**

Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar

sidecarnola.com / 1114 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5515 Located just four short blocks from the convention center, Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar offers several unique private spaces to accommodate events of any size. Book your next event now. — **Central Business District**

Swoop's & The Historic Swoop-Duggins House

swoopsnola.com / 916 Lafayette St., NO, 70113 / 504-827-1655 Located just blocks from the French Quarter, the Superdome, and walking distance to the Convention Center, this historic building is a true gem and features a courtyard, bar, and dining room as well as a second-story bar, parlor, and balcony. — **Central Business District**

Toulouse Theatre

toulousetheatre.com / 615 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-571-9771 Located just one block from Jackson Square is the French Quarter's largest, artist-owned independent music venue and private event space. – **French Quarter**

Treme Market Branch

trememarketbranch.com / 800 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-478-2800 A beautifully restored 1930s historic venue nestled in the heart of Treme, just minutes from downtown. This charming location provides the perfect backdrop for any event or occasion, offering full-service event planning and expert décor designed to make your celebration unforgettable. – **Treme**

Venusian Gardens Event Venue & Luminous Art Gallery

vgartgallery.com/event-rental/about/corporate-events/ / 2601 Chartres St., NO, 70117 / 504-943-7446 Built in 1854 as a church with excellent acoustics. GlassLight Studio & Venusian Gardens Art Gallery is now an indoor and outdoor event venue equipped for weddings, art shows, private parties, dinners, and musical performances. – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Vintage Rock Club

vintagerockclub.com / 1007 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-308-1305 A high-end entertainment venue surrounded by the concept of the greatest jukebox that ever lived. Includes a dance floor, six VIP lounges with full table service, a 185-foot video wall, and large-screen TVs showcasing vintage rock hits and a balcony overlooking downtown New Orleans. – **Central Business District**

WINE BARS

Bacchanal Wine

bacchanalwine.com / 600 Poland Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-948-9111 Established in 2002, Bacchanal is the quintessential corner wine shop that hosts the biggest backyard party. An all-encompassing, unique approach to food, wine, and live music. – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**



**16+ BEERS & SELTZERS ON TAP
INDOOR & OUTDOOR SPACES
IN-HOUSE RESTAURANT
PRIVATE EVENT SPACE
CATERING**

**4124 TCHOUPITOULAS ST.
PORTORLEANS.COM • @PORTORLEANSBREWINGCO**

Nothing is more New Orleans than

Pat O'Brien's®



**Bar, Restaurant,
Patio, Piano Lounge**

PatOBriens.com/New-Orleans

[patobriens](https://www.facebook.com/patobriens)

Bar - 718 St. Peter St.

Restaurant - 624 Bourbon St.

Since 1933

**THE ULTIMATE
Bourbon Street Experience
for 30+ Years!**



**3-for-1 drinks until 6 pm.
Live music Sun-Thurs, DJs & MCs Fri-Sat.
Best dance floor in town and large outdoor patio!**

511 Bourbon Street

Razzoo.com [@RazzooNOLA](https://www.instagram.com/RazzooNOLA) [@RazzooClubAndPatio](https://www.facebook.com/RazzooClubAndPatio)



FOUR SEASONS HOTEL
NEW ORLEANS
©Justen Williams

ACCOMMODATIONS

CATEGORIES

Hotels - Central Business District . . .	89	Apartments	98
Hotels - Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District	92	Bed & Breakfast Reservation Service	98
Hotels - Faubourg Marigny/ Bywater	93	Bed & Breakfasts	98
Hotels - French Quarter Area	93	Campsites & RV Parks	98
Hotels - Garden District/Uptown . . .	96	Condominium Sales	98
Hotels - Jefferson Parish	97	Guest Houses/Inns	98
Hotels - Midcity	97	Hostels	98
Hotels - New Orleans East	98	Plantation	98
Hotels - Westbank	98	Reservation Services	98
		Vacation Rentals	98

\$	\$100 or less
\$\$	\$100-125
\$\$\$	\$125-175
\$\$\$\$	\$175-200
\$\$\$\$\$	Above \$200

Based upon in-season, single-occupancy rates.

HOTELS – CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

AC Hotel New Orleans French Quarter

marriott.com/msyac / 221 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0700, 888-236-2427 Spanish roots. European soul. Global mindset. AC Hotels invites you to visit a world that's timeless/modern at an unusually smart value. You'll appreciate getting everything you need, without paying for the things you don't. Rooms/Suites: 216/4. Total: 220. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Aloft New Orleans Downtown

aloftneworleansdowntown.com / 225 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-9225, 855-811-0078 Discover the vibrant and newly renovated Aloft New Orleans Downtown near the French Quarter. Our spacious, pet-friendly hotel accommodations include free WiFi, rooftop pool, WXYZ Bar, Re:fuel market, and fitness center. Rooms/Suites: 188/0. Total: 188. \$\$\$

The Barnett

hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/louisiana/the-barnett/msyjd / 600 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-900-1180 Boutique hotel a stone's throw from the French Quarter. We are near art galleries, high-profile restaurants, sport arenas, and shopping. Our meeting and event space is easy to manage: column free and obstruction free. Rooms/Suites: 227/7. Total: 234. \$\$\$\$

Blake Hotel-Best Western Signature

bestwestern.com/en_us/book/hotel-rooms.19120.html / 500 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9000, 800-780-7234 Located on the St. Charles Streetcar line in the heart of downtown steps from local attractions, including the famous French Quarter, Convention Center, Superdome, Smoothie King Center, and Caesars Casino. Just blocks away from restaurants and shopping. Rooms/Suites: 121/1. Total: 122. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Caesars New Orleans

caesars.com/caesars-new-orleans / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6000, 800-427-7247 With a \$435 million expansion and renovation, Caesars New Orleans officially transitioned in October 2024, including Nobu, a hotel within a hotel with 54 luxurious rooms/suites and multiple event venues. Top-tier meeting facilities, world-famous cuisine and a Las Vegas-style casino. Rooms/Suites: 659/131. Total: 790. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Canopy New Orleans Downtown

hilton.com/en/hotels/msypy-py-cano-py-new-orleans-downtown / 1100 Tulane Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-354-2850 A shining example of bringing together the past, present, and future, as we take our place in the exciting Central Business District of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 166/10. Total: 176. \$\$\$\$

Catahoula Hotel New Orleans

catahoulahotel.com/about-us / 914 Union St., NO, 70112 / 504-641-1475 Located in a beautifully renovated Creole townhouse, offering an authentic New Orleans experience. Guests and locals can savor a morning coffee in the courtyard, sip cocktails in the Pisco Bar, take advantage of our rooftop, and enjoy morning yoga or live music in the evening. Rooms/Suites: 46/7. Total: 53. \$\$\$

Courtyard by Marriott - Downtown Near the French Quarter

courtyardneworleansfrenchquarter.com / 124 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-581-9005, 800-321-2211 Step out of the same old travel routine when you step inside the Courtyard Downtown New Orleans Hotel near the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 140/0. Total: 140. \$\$\$\$\$\$

DoubleTree by Hilton New Orleans

hilton.com/en/hotels/msytdt-double-tree-new-orleans / 300 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1300 Newly renovated, offering modern sleeping rooms, versatile meeting spaces, and a stylish pool deck, all designed for comfort and productivity. On the riverfront just steps from top attractions and vibrant nightlife, making it an ideal choice for both business and leisure travelers seeking convenience and Southern charm. Rooms/Suites: 350/17. Total: 367. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Drury Plaza Hotel New Orleans

druryhotels.com/locations/new-orleans-la/drury-plaza-hotel-new-orleans?utm_source=local&utm_medium=organic&utm_campaign=gmb / 820 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-529-7800, 800-DRURYIN Savor turn-of-the-century elegance and great value. Family-owned chain hotel in a historic building centrally located in the CBD. Free American breakfast, free high-speed internet, free evening beverages and meal, free hour of long distance everyday. Rooms/Suites: 134/80. Total: 214. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Element New Orleans Downtown

marriott.com/msyq / 221 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-437-1010 Discover New Orleans' first Element Hotel by Marriott. Experience modern spacious suites with kitchens, complimentary hot breakfast, and a focus on wellness amenities. Just steps away from the streetcar, dining, music, and the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 100/116. Total: 216. \$\$\$

The Eliza Jane Hotel

theelizajane.com / 315 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-882-1234 Step into our story at The Eliza Jane, a boutique hotel in downtown New Orleans. Like the Big Easy itself, our slice of New Orleans embodies the city's creativity and pays homage to storytelling. Rooms/Suites: 146/50. Total: 196. \$\$\$\$

Fairfield Inn & Suites Downtown New Orleans Near French Quarter

marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msyfd-fairfield-inn-and-suites-new-orleans-downtown-french-quarter-area/overview / 346 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-309-0800 New all-suite hotel featuring complimentary breakfast buffet and WiFi. 346 BLU lounge and appetizers. Walking distance to the French Quarter, Caesars Superdome, Smoothie King Center, shopping, and James Beard award-winning dining. Valet parking onsite and self-parking nearby. Rooms/Suites: 0/103. Total: 103. \$\$\$\$

Fairmont New Orleans

1010 Common St., NO, 70112 / 504-447-1566 Where the city begins, Fairmont New Orleans fuses history, culture, and luxury in the heart of the CBD, where unforgettable experiences and your story meet in perfect harmony. Rooms/Suites: 202/48. Total: 250.

Four Seasons Hotel New Orleans

fourseasons.com/neworleans / 2 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-434-5100, 800-819-5053 Discover modern New Orleans luxury at Four Seasons, centrally located on Canal Street. Enjoy riverfront views, signature dining, bespoke spa, and a resort-style pool. Embrace the city's charm by the Mississippi River. Rooms/Suites: 276/65. Total: 341. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Hampton Inn & Suites New Orleans Canal Street French Quarter

hilton.com/en/hotels/msyeshx-hampton-suites-new-orleans-canal-st-french-quarter / 1300 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-299-9900 Newest Hampton Inn & Suites in NOLA. Freshly updated contemporary boutique hotel on Canal St. Streetcar route minutes from the French Quarter and close to famous attractions. Modern 1,400-square-foot meeting room and on-site Canal Street Bar. Rooms/Suites: 75/52. Total: 155. \$\$\$

Hampton Inn and Suites New Orleans Downtown (French Quarter Area) Hotel

neworleanshamptoninns.com / 226 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-9990, 800-426-7866 Located steps away from the French Quarter and on the St. Charles Streetcar line, the hotel offers complimentary amenities: hot breakfast buffet, wireless high-speed internet, local phone calls, fitness center. Rooms include microwaves and mini-refrigerators. Rooms/Suites: 165/45. Total: 210. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans French Quarter/CBD

neworleansfrenchquartercbd.hgi.com / 821 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-324-6000, 877-STAYHGI Located in the heart of downtown steps from the French Quarter, Saenger Theatre, and popular restaurants, it's the perfect location for your next visit. Relax in well-appointed rooms, grab a bite in the onsite restaurant and bar, or take in awe-inspiring view from the rooftop pool and patio. Rooms/Suites: 148/13. Total: 161. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Hilton New Orleans Riverside

hiltonneworleansriverside.com / 2 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-0500, 800-HILTONS Experience Big Easy energy at Hilton New Orleans Riverside, steps from the French Quarter next to Caesars New Orleans. Connected to Riverwalk Outlets, with a full-service health club featuring indoor pickleball courts and Drago's Seafood Restaurant, known for world-famous charbroiled oysters. Rooms/Suites: 1,548/74. Total: 1,622. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Hilton New Orleans - St. Charles Avenue

hilton.com/en/hotels/msyfqhf-hilton-new-orleans-st-charles-avenue / 333 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-378-2800, 800-445-8667 Historic upscale hotel located on the St. Charles Avenue Streetcar line and in a former Louisiana Masonic Temple. Just blocks from the French Quarter, CBD, and downtown attractions. Luke Restaurant in-house. Rooms/Suites: 228/24. Total: 252. \$\$\$\$\$\$

Holiday Inn Club Vacations New Orleans Resort

holidayinnclub.com/explore-resorts/new-orleans-resort / 203 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-355-1199, 833-597-0329 At our New Orleans resort, be greeted by a mural coming to life. Discover renovated villas, full kitchens, open living spaces, Maritime Bar & Lounge, a heated dipping pool, and more. So come on over and let the good times roll. Rooms/Suites: 0/105. Total: 105. \$\$\$\$\$\$

ACCOMMODATIONS

Holiday Inn Downtown Superdome

hi-neworleans.com / 330 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1600 x4201, 800-535-7830 Steps from the French Quarter with rooftop heated pool, free 24-hour fitness room, business center, free wireless internet. More than 7,000 square feet of function space, with full-service restaurant and lounge. Rooms have private balconies, coffee-makers, hair dryers, irons/ironing boards. Rooms/Suites: 288/2. Total: 290. \$\$\$

Holiday Inn Express New Orleans Downtown - French Quarter

hiexpress.com/neworleansdtnw / 334 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-524-5400, 888-524-8586 Offers complimentary hot breakfast daily and wireless internet access. Each room features a microwave, refrigerator, iron/board, hair dryer, Keurig coffee maker, and safe. The hotel includes an outdoor swimming pool, fitness center, and laundry. Located within walking distance of the world-famous French Quarter, Caesar's Superdome, and Smoothie King Center. Rooms/Suites: 129/0. Total: 129. \$\$\$

Homewood Suites by Hilton New Orleans

neworleans.homewoodsuites.com / 901 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-5599 A unique alternative to traditional hotels. Newly renovated one-and two-bedroom suites for the price of standard hotel rooms. Excellent location in the heart of the Central Business District. Rooms/Suites: 0/166. Total: 166. \$\$\$

Hotel Indigo New Orleans French Quarter

hotelindigo.com/frenchquarter / 705 Common St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-5605 This new hotel sits at the intersection of old and new. With 143 perfectly appointed guestrooms, including 9 balconies overlooking St. Charles and Common, a lively restaurant lounge, Common Interest, and 3,000 square feet of flexible meeting space, our pet-friendly hotel is the perfect oasis in the heart of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 135/8. Total: 143. \$\$\$

The Hotel Perle

hotelperle.com / 757 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-222-2727 Located at 757 St. Charles Ave. in the Warehouse District is a luxury boutique hotel designed specifically for group travelers. It offers 2- to 7-bedroom suites with high-end furnishings, full kitchens, and spacious common areas with a rooftop pool. The hotel combines historic charm with modern comforts, providing an ideal setting for gatherings and special events. Rooms/Suites: 46/10. Total: 56. \$\$\$

Hotel Theo New Orleans, Tapestry Collection by Hilton

hilton.com/en/hotels/msynoup-hotel-theo-new-orleans / 535 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-0006 Hotel Theo thoughtfully blends the I.L. Lyons & Co. history and preserved architecture with contemporary comforts to welcome you into a sensory-infused world where our building's past meets our hospitable present. Located in the Central Business District two blocks from the French Quarter and close proximity to Louis Armstrong International Airport. Rooms/Suites: 100/1. Total: 101. \$\$\$

Hyatt House New Orleans/ Downtown

hyatt.com/hyatt-house/en-US/msyxd-hyatt-house-new-orleans-downtown / 1250 Poydras St., NO, 70113 / 504-648-3118, 866-974-9288 Comprised of deluxe guest rooms, studio kings, and two-room suites with sprawling views of downtown. We offer free WiFi, complimentary breakfast buffet, and an on-site bar with drink specials and quick bites. Rooms/Suites: 119/75. Total: 194. \$\$\$

Hyatt Regency New Orleans

hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/louisiana/hyatt-regency-new-orleans/msyrm?src=prop_txtdisp_msyrm_aware_pro_cvb_2019 / 601 Loyola Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-561-1234, 800-233-1234 Located in the heart of downtown, this AAA Four Diamond hotel features 1,193 contemporary guestrooms, 200,000 square feet of meeting and event space, award-winning cuisine, Starbucks, FedEx Office, StayFit gym, and an outdoor rooftop pool. Rooms/Suites: 1,098/95. Total: 1,193. \$\$\$

InterContinental New Orleans

ihg.com/intercontinental/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msyha/hoteldetail / 444 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5566 Our hotel puts you front row to the Big Easy, from world-class cuisine to world-famous Mardi Gras. Whether you're traveling for leisure or business, our downtown hotel is a respite from the vibrant city with stunning views and a rooftop pool. Enjoy Cajun-Creole cuisine at Trenasse, or pop into our on-site pub. Rooms/Suites: 454/30. Total: 484. \$\$\$

International House

ihhotel.com / 221 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-9550 New Orleans' only true boutique hotel. Two blocks from the French Quarter, featuring Lux Candlelight bar. Rooms/Suites: 113/4. Total: 117. \$\$\$

Jung Hotel

junghotel.com / 1500 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-226-5864 The first mixed-use development in New Orleans, located in the Bio Medical District within walking distance to the French Quarter and Superdome, offers upscale, apartments, hotel, flexible function space, and retail facilities combined with class-c entertainment and dining choices. Rooms/Suites: 192/15. Total: 207. \$\$\$

JW Marriott New Orleans

jwmarriottneworleans.com / 614 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6500, 888-364-1200 Set alongside the historic French Quarter with 501 luxury guestrooms and bi-level suites, with newly revitalized indoor-outdoor function spaces. Intentionally balanced for both business and leisure, it sets the stage for successful meetings, memorable celebrations, and an all-encompassing luxury travel experience in the heart of the Crescent City. Stay in the Moment. Rooms/Suites: 494/7. Total: 501. \$\$\$

Kimpton Hotel Fontenot

hotelfontenot.com / 501 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-324-3030, 800-858-1319 Located in the heart of NOLA, our sophisticated lobby living room offers gorgeous white-oak wood floors and dark accents. The guest rooms' clean modern color palette invokes a sense of serenity. Share punch-bowl cocktails in the hotel's ornate crown jewel, Peacock Room. In our café, Gospel, put a playful spin on your coffee by making it boozy. Rooms/Suites: 190/45. Total: 235. \$\$\$

La Quinta Inn & Suites by Wyndham New Orleans Downtown

wyndhamhotels.com/laquinta/new-orleans-louisiana/la-quinta-new-orleans-downtown/overview / 301 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-9977 x2, 800-753-3757 Fully renovated downtown property, steps from the historic French Quarter, offering more amenities for the value, including hot continental breakfast, free WiFi, outdoor pool, lobby bar, and more. Rooms/Suites: 151/15. Total: 166. \$\$\$

Le Meridien New Orleans

marriott.com/hotels/travel/msymd-le-meridien-new-orleans / 333 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9444, 800-522-6963 In the heart of the Central Business District, Le Meridien New Orleans recently completed a multi-million-dollar revitalization, including the modernization of 410 guest rooms, a stunning roof-top pool, a state-of-the-art fitness center overlooking Poydras Street, a landscaped Palm Garden to enjoy an afternoon aperitif, and 20,000 square feet of enhanced meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 388/22. Total: 410. \$\$\$

Le Pavillon Hotel

lepavillon.com / 833 Poydras St., NO, 70112 504-581-3111, 800-535-9095 Historic Le Pavillon Hotel, the "Belle of New Orleans." Completely restored, full-service hotel featuring antiques and original artwork throughout. Member of Historic Hotels of America and an AAA Four Diamond award-winning hotel. Rooms/Suites: 219/7. Total: 226. \$\$\$

Loews New Orleans Hotel

loewsneworleans.com / 300 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-3300, 866-211-6411 AAA Four Diamond-rated, luxury hotel with the largest guest rooms in the city, each featuring stunning views of the city skyline and Mississippi River. Complimentary fitness center, lap pool, whirlpool, and sauna. Rooms/Suites: 273/12. Total: 285. \$\$\$

Loft 523

loft523.com / 523 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-200-6523 Premier boutique hotel with 18 Soho-style lofts with pure open space, averaging 600-650 square feet. Two penthouses with private terraces. Elegant, sophisticated bathrooms consisting of glass and limestone, two shower heads, and Agape-acclaimed spoon tubs in superior lofts. Rooms/Suites: 16/2. Total: 18. \$\$\$

The Mayfair Hotel

mayfaircanal.com / 1011 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-910-6099 Located on Canal Street, offering luxury vacation rentals blending the convenience of apartment living with the sophistication of a boutique hotel, making it ideal for both short-term and extended stays steps from the French Quarter and Bourbon Street. With suites accommodating up to 16 guests, The Mayfair is perfect for group trips, celebrations, destination weekends, or work travel. Rooms/Suites: 0/32. Total: 32. \$\$\$

Moxy New Orleans/ Downtown French Quarter Area

marriott.com/msyof / 210 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-525-6800, 877-688-2650 A hotel concept for the fun-hunting traveler, Moxy New Orleans features stylish design at an affordable price point. Located just steps away from the French Quarter, offering the style and soul of a boutique hotel in a fresh and innovative way. Rooms/Suites: 107/1. Total: 108. \$\$\$

Nobu Hotel New Orleans
caesars.com/nobu-new-orleans / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6000, 800-427-7247 Nobu Hotel at Caesars New Orleans blends modern Japanese elegance with Southern charm, offering luxurious rooms, exclusive amenities, and renowned Nobu dining steps from the French Quarter and the excitement of Caesars. Nobu Hotel occupies two floors of the Caesars Hotel Tower. Rooms/Suites: 42/12. Total: 54. \$\$\$\$\$

NOPSI Hotel, New Orleans
nopsihotel.com / 317 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-962-6500, 844-439-1463 Step into a piece of New Orleans history where luxury meets iconic architecture. This 216-room retreat offers 59 spacious suites, a rooftop pool and bar, 14,000 square feet of event space, and exceptional dining at Public Service, Above the Grid, and Henry's Gin Bar. Don't miss the entertainment calendar for unique experiences in the heart of the city. Rooms/Suites: 157/59. Total: 216. \$\$\$\$\$

Q&C Hotel
qandc.com / 344 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-587-9700, 866-247-7936 This historic building was completely reimagined and renovated in 2014. The design gives guests a peek at the past with a glimpse of original brick walls and wood floors, while thoroughly catering to modern sensibilities. Rooms/Suites: 196/0. Total: 196. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$

**Renaissance New Orleans
 Pere Marquette
 French Quarter Area Hotel**
marriott.com/msybr / 817 Common St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-1111, 800-372-0482 Discover four-star service and New Orleans culture with boutique accommodations near world-famous landmarks. Indulge in the local flavor of French and Southern cuisine at on-property restaurants. Relax in rooms and suites with luxurious bedding, marble bathrooms, and high-speed WiFi, while surrounded by historic architecture and elegant interiors that pay homage to jazz music legend. Rooms/Suites: 227/4. Total: 275. \$\$\$\$

**Residence Inn New Orleans
 French Quarter Area/
 Central Business District**
marriott.com/msybr / 360 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0360 Opened Fall 2019, this hotel features extra-large rooms with a modern residential feel. Our guests will thrive with our personalized services. Rooms/Suites: 227/4. Total: 231. \$\$\$\$

Roami at Factor's Row
roami.com / 822 Perdido St., NO, 70112 / 833-305-3535 Just a 10-minute walk from the French Quarter in the heart of New Orleans is Sextant's collection of Factor's Row luxury apartment rentals. While staying at this classic building, you have access to the elegant communal courtyard, piano room, and a fully equipped gym, all with the added convenience of a full lobby and front desk. Rooms/Suites: 49/0. Total: 49.

Roami at The Luzianne
sextantstays.com / 451 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 833-305-3535 Named after the fifth mayor of New Orleans, the Luzianne is conveniently located next to all the places you want to be in the Big Easy: 10 minutes from the Convention Center and French Quarter and 5 minutes away from Lafayette Square. This makes the Luzianne the perfect place to stay for work or play. Rooms/Suites: 33/0. Total: 33.

**The Roosevelt Hotel New Orleans,
 a Waldorf Astoria Hotel**
hilton.com/en/hotels/msyrhwa-the-roosevelt-new-orleans/?seo_id=bing-amer-wa-msyrhwa&y_source=1_mja4mjl0nc00Odmtdg9jyxrpb24ud2vic2l0zq%3d%3d / 130 Roosevelt Way, NO, 70112 / 504-648-1200, 800-WALDORF This iconic property, a Waldorf Astoria Hotel, combines elegant guest rooms, exciting dining and entertainment venues, luxurious meeting spaces, and new indulgences like the Waldorf Astoria Spa, for a truly legendary experience in the heart of the city. Rooms/Suites: 379/125. Total: 504. \$\$\$\$\$

Sheraton New Orleans Hotel
sheratonneworleans.com / 500 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2500, 888-627-7033 On historic Canal Street at the edge of the French Quarter, you're steps from top dining, nightlife, and shopping. Enjoy stunning downtown and river views, a rooftop pool, 24-hour fitness center, and expansive meeting space. Dine at Roux Bistro or Pelican Bar, grab your favorite drink at the lobby Starbucks, or savor local flavors at the new Café Beignet attached to the hotel. Rooms/Suites: 1,057/53. Total: 1,110. \$\$\$

Weddings
 at the

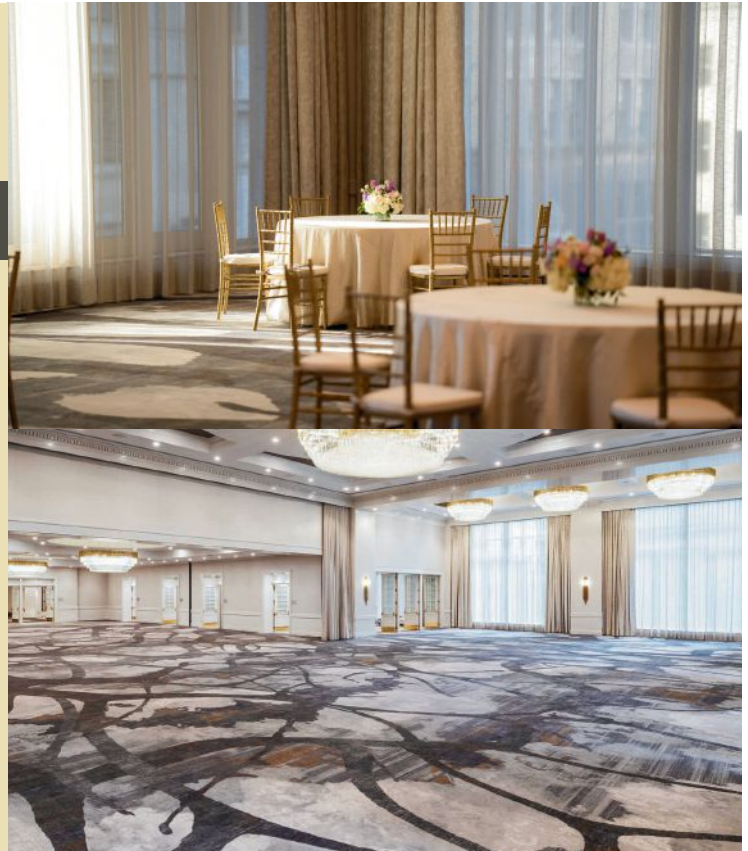
INTERCONTINENTAL
 NEW ORLEANS

Say "I Do" overlooking St. Charles Avenue in our reimagined space, featuring high ceilings and grand chandeliers.

We vow to make your wedding as magical as the Crescent City that you will remember for a lifetime!



icneworleans.com
 shannon.buckley@icneworleans.com
 504.585.4379
 444 St. Charles Avenue
 New Orleans, LA 70130



ACCOMMODATIONS

Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans - Downtown

sonesta.com/us/louisiana/new-orleans/sonesta-es-suites-new-orleans / 212 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-533-9002, 800-766-3782 Experience the Big Easy from the residence-style Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans - Downtown, less than three blocks from the French Quarter. Whether it's business or leisure that brings you to this city, we'll make sure you enjoy your stay. Rooms/Suites: 0/190. Total: 190. \$\$\$\$

SpringHill Suites New Orleans Downtown/Canal Street

marriott.com/msysl / 1600 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-6800 The beautiful, all-suite hotel opened March 2018. Dual-branded SpringHill Suites and TownePlace Suites by Marriott all under the same roof, offering 179 suites. Complimentary full breakfast, indoor lobby bar, and Vue Rooftop available for private events overlooking New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 0/74. Total: 74. \$\$\$\$

TownePlace Suites by Marriott

marriott.com/msytd / 1600 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-6788 The beautiful, all-suite hotel opened March 2018. Dual-branded SpringHill Suites and TownePlace Suites by Marriott all under the same roof, offering 179 suites. Complimentary full breakfast, indoor lobby bar, and Vue Rooftop available for private events overlooking New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 0/105. Total: 105. \$\$\$\$\$

The Troubadour Hotel New Orleans

thetroubadour.com/ / 1111 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-518-5800, 800-774-1500 The Troubadour's vibrant aesthetic sings to locals, travelers, artists, and professionals. The Listening Room delivers local flavors for breakfast and dinner. Ingenu features panoramic rooftop views and is the most unique event space in the city. We move to the rhythm of our own beat. Rooms/Suites: 176/8. Total: 184. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

Virgin Hotels New Orleans

virginhotels.com/new-orleans/ / 550 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-603-8000 Virgin Hotels New Orleans near the Central Business District is brimming with new restaurants, galleries, and shops. The new-build hotel will feature over 238 chambers, the brand's centerpiece, Commons Club, a rooftop pool and lounge, gym, and dedicated meeting and event spaces. Rooms/Suites: 227/11. Total: 238. \$\$\$\$\$

voco, St. James Hotel, an IHG Hotel

ihg.com/voco/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msysl/hoteldetail / 330 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-304-4000, 877-424-6423 Embodying Southern charm with beautiful French Colonial architecture, The St. James Hotel features cozy guestrooms, plush bedding, free Wi-Fi, and wonderful views. Plus, enjoy some me-time in our stunning courtyard with a fountain outdoor pool. Start your day with breakfast at Café Flamant and kick back with a cocktail and light bites. Located on Magazine Street close to the French Quarter, our historic hotel puts guests near iconic New Orleans sites. Rooms/Suites: 67/17. Total: 84. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

The Windsor Court

thewindsorcourt.com / 300 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6000, 800-262-2662 Consistently ranked as the top hotel in the state, Windsor Court is in the heart of the city and features the best of New Orleans' elegant lifestyle making it perfect for business and leisure travel. Rooms/Suites: 55/261. Total: 316. \$\$\$\$\$

Wyndham Garden Hotel Baronne Plaza

wyndhamgardensbaronneplaza.com / 201 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-0083 Our Art Deco-style hotel is conveniently located one block from the French Quarter, offering quick access to popular attractions. Whether you're in town for business or leisure, we are the ideal base to start your New Orleans experience. Rooms/Suites: 152/20. Total: 172. \$\$

HOTELS - CONVENTION/ WAREHOUSE/ ARTS DISTRICT

Cambria Hotel New Orleans

cambrianeworleans.com / 632 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7770, 877-424-6423 A new build nestled in the trendy Warehouse District. Chic industrial design fits into its historic context, while offering thoughtful amenities including high-speed internet, 24/7 fitness center, in-room coffee, safe, and refrigerator. Valet parking is available at a fee. Rooms/Suites: 153/9. Total: 162. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

Courtyard New Orleans Warehouse Arts District

marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msync-courtyard-new-orleans-warehouse-arts-district/overview / 300 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-9898 This historic building was converted to a hotel in December 1998. Each room features beautifully inviting decor and numerous amenities such as: complimentary in-room coffee, free high-speed internet, TV, and voicemail, with onsite heated pool/whirlpool, exercise room, and four meeting rooms. Rooms/Suites: 187/15. Total: 202. \$\$\$\$\$

Embassy Suites New Orleans

neworleans.embassysuites.com / 315 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-1993, 800-445-8667 Deluxe hotel with complimentary breakfast in Arts/Warehouse District. Suites have separate living room with sofa bed, many with a balcony. Steps away from the French Quarter, galleries, shopping, and famous restaurants. Daily evening reception with complimentary cocktails. Rooms/Suites: 24/256. Total: 280. \$\$\$\$

Hampton Inn and Suites New Orleans - Convention Center Hotel

neworleanshamptoninns.com / 1201 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-566-9990, 800-426-7866 Located across the street from the Convention Center. Renovated historic warehouse hotel features daily complimentary hot breakfast buffet, complimentary high-speed wireless internet, business center, bar, pool, fitness center, and 12,000 square feet of meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 218/70. Total: 288. \$\$\$\$

Higgins Hotel, Curio by Hilton, The Official Hotel

higginshotelnola.com / 1000 Magazine St., at The National WWII Museum, NO, 70130 / 504-528-1941, 833-357-1172 Luxury Four Diamond top-rated hotel in the Convention Center Arts/Warehouse district, on the campus of The National WWII Museum. Offering 230 rooms, 18,000 square feet of event space, a French-inspired fine-dining restaurant, casual bar, and remarkable rooftop bistro with stupendous views of the city. Spaces are unusual and unique representing the American Experience of WWII. Three blocks from the Convention Center, with a dozen of the best-known dining and drinking places within a few blocks. Rooms/Suites: 200/30. Total: 230. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans Convention Center

neworleansconventioncenter.hgi.com / 1001 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-0044 x1002, 877-STAYHGI Rooftop pool, relaxing courtyard, multi-million dollar renovation in 2018, restaurant/lounge, valet parking, half block from Convention Center, two and a half blocks to riverside shopping, one block to WWII Museum, two blocks to streetcar. Rooms/Suites: 275/11. Total: 286. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

Holiday Inn Express - Saint Charles Avenue

ihg.com/spnd/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msyst/hoteldetail / 936 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0900, 877-424-2449 Newly renovated Holiday Inn Express situated in the middle of all the main attractions New Orleans has to offer and on the Saint Charles Streetcar line. Rooms/Suites: 151/0. Total: 151. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

Hyatt Place New Orleans Convention Center

hyattplaceneworleansconventioncenter.com / 881 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-524-1881, 800-599-6526 Conveniently located directly across from the New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center and in walking distance from the Outlet Collection at Riverwalk and the French Quarter. Providing guests with a comfortable and pleasant at-home feel. Rooms/Suites: 170/0. Total: 170. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$

Maison Mètier

maisonmetier.com / 546 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-814-7720 A distinctive 67-room luxury guest house with a library bar and bespoke concierge service, it is a lighthouse for the senses, reverent of elegance, reverent of convention, and marked by generosity of spirit. Rooms/Suites: 52/15. Total: 67. \$\$\$\$\$

Memoir Residential New Orleans - Warehouse District

memoirresidential.com/properties/warehousestreet / 808 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-420-7332 Enjoy apartment-style rooms with full kitchens and laundry in each room, a rooftop pool, gym, and common space with free WiFi. Guests 21+ get free access to Common House's social club with dining, co-working, and events. Rooms/Suites: 43/14. Total: 43.

The Mercantile Hotel

themerchantilehotelneworleans.com / 727 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-558-1914 A 90-room all-suites boutique hotel in the heart of the Warehouse/Arts District housed in a beautifully restored historic building that started life as a sugar refinery in the late 1800s. Modern amenities and proximity to the best museums, restaurants, and festivals in the Crescent City. Rooms/Suites: 0/90. Total: 90.

New Orleans Marriott Warehouse Arts District

neworleansmarriottwarehouseartsdistrict.com / 859 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2888, 800-305-6342 Newly renovated hotel boasting 331 guest rooms and 24,000 square feet of meeting space. Perfect for business, group, and leisure travelers. Located in the historic Warehouse District across from the Convention Center, cruise ships, and shopping. Short walk to the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 319/12. Total: 331. \$\$\$\$

The Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery
old77hotel.com / 535 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-5271, 866-226-4727 Voted No. 1 Hotel in New Orleans by Conde Nast 2017 Traveler Readers' Choice Awards, the Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery is an unconventionally historic New Orleans hotel. Centrally located to the city's most sought-after attractions and events. Rooms/Suites: 164/3. Total: 167. \$\$

Renaissance New Orleans Arts Warehouse District Hotel
marriott.com/msydt / 700 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2330, 800-431-8634 Located in a revitalized historic warehouse, this AAA Four Diamond hotel offers a different way to experience New Orleans. Ideal for creatives, showcasing an on-site art gallery and indoor sculpture garden. Two dynamic eateries and exquisitely appointed hotel accommodations with plush bedding, fitness center, high-speed WiFi, and design-forward décor. Rooms/Suites: 210/9. Total: 219. \$\$\$\$

The Riverfront New Orleans
theriverfronthotel.com / 701 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8200, 888-444-6664 Combines modern luxury with historic charm and quick walking distance to the iconic French Quarter, Convention Center, and Superdome to discover all that the Big Easy has to offer. Rooms/Suites: 190/12. Total: 202. \$\$\$\$\$

Roami at Motorworks
 822 Howard Ave., NO, 70113 / 833-305-3535 Originally built in 1916. Now, over a hundred years later, you can experience the bright design of the original building while staying in fully-renovated luxury apartments. Only a 15-minute walk from the French Quarter, Motorworks offers a rooftop complete with sun loungers, a summer kitchen, and outdoor dining. Rooms/Suites: 15/0. Total: 15.

Roami at The Lola
 1148 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 833-305-3535 Offers chic accommodations in the heart of it all with mid-century modern decor in a historic building, memory foam Nest beds, 4K smart TVs, and state-of-the-art kitchen appliances. Features a gym, lobby area and by-the-glass wine bar. It's a short walk to Mardi Gras World, WWII Museum, Harrah's Casino, and the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 63/0. Total: 63.

Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans Convention Center
sonesta.com/sonesta-es-suites/la/new-orleans/sonesta-es-suites-new-orleans-convention-center / 345 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1300, 800-SONESTA Warm, open common areas, friendly staff, and oversized suites make your stay surprisingly different. Free hot breakfast and WiFi, one- and two-bedroom suites with full kitchens and roomy work areas. Outdoor pool, sports court, fire pit, and games makes us a perfect location. Rooms/Suites: 0/231. Total: 231. \$\$

SpringHill Suites New Orleans Warehouse Arts District
springhillsuitesneworleans.com / 301 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3100, 888-287-9400 Housed in a 19th-century warehouse and newly renovated, combining modern design elements with the original architecture of the building and the surrounding hip and booming New Orleans neighborhood. Rooms/Suites: 0/208. Total: 208. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$

HOTELS - FAUBOURG MARIGNY/BYWATER

Hotel Peter and Paul
hotelpeterandpaul.com / 2317 Burgundy St., NO, 70117 / 504-356-5200 Rooms/Suites: 71/0. Total: 71. \$\$\$\$

HOTELS - FRENCH QUARTER AREA

Andrew Jackson Hotel
andrewjacksonhotel.com / 919 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-561-5881, 800-654-0224 Located in the French Quarter on Royal Street, the Andrew Jackson Hotel embodies French Quarter charm, ambiance, and architecture. Guestrooms are located amid a landscaped Creole courtyard and a world-famous wrought-iron balcony. Rooms/Suites: 19/2. Total: 21. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$





HIGGINS
 HOTEL • NEW ORLEANS

CURIO COLLECTION
 by Hilton

THE LATEST ADDITION TO
 THE NATIONAL WWII
 MUSEUM CAMPUS!

• • •

Downtown on campus at The National WWII Museum - New Orleans' number one visitor attraction and steps away from the French Quarter and Convention Center.

www.higginshotelnola.com

(504) 528-1941 • 1000 MAGAZINE ST., NEW ORLEANS LA | FOR DIRECT RESERVATIONS ONLY: (833) 357-1172

ACCOMMODATIONS

Astor Crowne Plaza New Orleans

astorneworleans.com / 739 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0500, 888-696-4806
At the gateway to the French Quarter where Bourbon meets Canal, Astor Crowne Plaza offers unbeatable access to New Orleans' top attractions. Dine on fresh Gulf seafood at Dickie Brennan's Bourbon House onsite. Walk to Jackson Square and jazz clubs, or hop on the streetcar to the Garden District. With 693 rooms and 32,000 square feet of meeting space, your stay blends comfort with culture. Rooms/Suites: 660/33. Total: 693. \$\$\$\$

Audubon Cottages

auduboncottages.com / 509 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-1516, 800-650-3323
A historic collection of seven one- and two-bedroom suites. Guests enjoy private and semi-private courtyards surrounding a heated saltwater pool and service from one of our French Quarter Butlers. Rooms/Suites: 0/7. Total: 7. \$\$\$\$

Bienville House Hotel

bienvillehouse.com / 320 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-2345, 800-535-7836
Charming, intimate, boutique French Quarter hotel located in the heart of the entertainment district of New Orleans. Valet parking, restaurant, outdoor saltwater pool, access to health club, closest boutique French Quarter hotel to Convention Center. Rooms/Suites: 74/6. Total: 80. \$\$\$

Bourbon Orleans Hotel

bourbonorleans.com / 717 Orleans St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-2222, 855-771-5214
Set in the heart of the vibrant French Quarter, Bourbon Orleans offers the elegance of a European boutique hotel with various event spaces, from New Orleans' oldest ballroom and poolside areas to spacious meeting rooms and a dreamy courtyard. The possibilities are endless. Rooms/Suites: 191/29. Total: 220. \$\$\$

The Brakeman Hotel

brakemanhotel.com / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-207-6400, 888-819-5188
New Orleans' most exciting new boutique hotel offers spacious accommodations nestled between the historic Tremé neighborhood, the romantic French Quarter, and stunning St. Louis Cemetery No. 1. Rooms/Suites: 17/1. Total: 18. \$\$\$

The Celestine

thecelestineola.com / 727 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-332-2200
In the heart of the French Quarter, our boutique hotel offers 14 European-style rooms, each meticulously crafted for comfort and style. Created by hotelier Robert LeBlanc in collaboration with Neal Bodenheimer from Cure Co. and the talented team behind The Chloe hotel in the Garden District, The Celestine marks our inaugural venture in the historic neighborhood. Rooms/Suites: 12/2. Total: 14. \$\$\$

Courtyard New Orleans French Quarter/Iberville

courtyardneworleansiberville.com / 910 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-2400, 800-MARRIOTT
In the historic French Quarter, featuring marble bathrooms, refrigerators, coffee makers, and timeless decor. For the business traveler, the two rooms serve as an office and bedroom, including dual-line telephones and two TVs. Rooms/Suites: 66/164. Total: 230. \$\$\$

Dauphine Orleans Hotel

dauphineorleans.com / 415 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-1800, 800-521-7111
Se-er in the heart of the French Quarter. Free WiFi, bottled waters, coffee in room, welcome drink in newly renovated May Baily's Place, and a delightful courtyard saltwater pool. For a best rate guarantee, go to dauphineorleans.com. Rooms/Suites: 110/2. Total: 112. \$\$\$

Four Points by Sheraton French Quarter

fourpointsfrenchquarter.com / 541 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7611, 866-716-8133
Nestled in the French Quarter at Bourbon and Toulouse, this charming hotel offers rooms with balconies overlooking the lively street or serene courtyard/pool, all within walking distance of the French Quarter's vibrant attractions. Rooms/Suites: 178/9. Total: 186. \$\$\$

French Market Inn

frenchmarketinn.com / 509 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-5621, 888-626-2725
The historic French Market Inn is renowned for its meandering garden and stone-paved courtyard. Its antique brick facade opens onto a lobby adorned with period paintings, chandeliers, and columns. Located across from Jax Brewery just steps away from the Mississippi River and PJs coffee on-site. Rooms/Suites: 120/0. Total: 120. \$\$\$

Hampton Inn New Orleans French Quarter Market Area

neworleansfrenchquartermarketarea.hamptonbyhilton.com / 501 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-381-0041, 800-774-1500
On the edge of the French Quarter, located one-block from Frenchmen Street and a 5-minute walk of Jackson Square, Bourbon Street, and more of the city's most iconic attractions. You'll also find dozens of restaurants, bars, and shops all within walking distance. Rooms/Suites: 135/0. Total: 135. \$\$\$

Holiday Inn Chateau LeMoyné - French Quarter

hi-chateau.com / 301 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1303, 800-465-4329
Historic boutique hotel located one block from Bourbon Street and steps from the best shopping, restaurants, and nightlife in the French Quarter. Charming garden courtyard featuring a pool to relax in and enjoy the best of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 160/11. Total: 171. \$\$\$

Homewood Suites New Orleans French Quarter

hilton.com / 317 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-930-4494, 800-CALL-HOME
All-suite property, which includes a full-kitchen, free hot breakfast, complimentary evening socials, and all the comforts you expect. Rooms/Suites: 0/207. Total: 207. \$\$\$

Hotel de la Poste - French Quarter, a Renaissance Hotel

marriott.com/en-gb/hotels/msyrf-hotel-de-la-poste-french-quarter-a-renaissance-hotel/overview / 316 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-616-0283, 877-946-8357
Renovated rooms overlook a courtyard and pool, or the French Quarter. Patio rooms available. Enjoy delicious Cajun-Creole food at 3rd Block Depot, 24/7 fitness center, WET Deck pool, and more in the heart of the French Quarter. Steps from Jackson Square. Rooms/Suites: 96/2. Total: 98. \$\$\$

Hotel Le Marais

hotellemarais.com / 717 Conti St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2300, 800-935-8740
Highly rated, trendy boutique comforts in the French Quarter. Free WiFi, coffee, water, welcome drink, local phone calls, fitness and business center, and delightful courtyard saltwater pool. For a rate better than any online service, visit hotellemarais.com. Rooms/Suites: 64/0. Total: 64. \$\$\$

Hotel Mazarin

hotelmazarin.com / 730 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7300, 800-535-9111
Combines charm and quiet elegance. Guest rooms surround a storybook courtyard and shimmering fountain. Patrick's Bar Vin, 21st Amendment Bar, and fine catering complete the "diamond of the French Quarter." Free WiFi and welcome drink. For a better rate than online services, go to hotelmazarin.com. Rooms/Suites: 99/3. Total: 102. \$\$\$

Hotel Monteleone

hotelmonteleone.com / 214 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-3341, 800-535-9595
A Four Diamond French Quarter property featuring Carousel Bar and Lounge, Criollo Restaurant, Spa Aria, rooftop pool and fitness center, valet parking, and WiFi. Fully renovated Iberville Tower rooms are beautifully restored in serene colors and detailed millwork with an emphasis on comfort and space. Rooms/Suites: 427/96. Total: 523. \$\$\$

Hotel Provincial

hotelprovincial.com / 1024 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4995, 800-535-7922
Fabulous French Quarter location, two blocks from Bourbon Street and Jackson Square. Newly renovated guest rooms with mini-refrigerators and safes. Gorgeous courtyards throughout property, outdoor swimming pool, lounge Ice House Bar with daily happy hour, and on-site valet parking. Rooms/Suites: 81/11. Total: 92. \$\$\$

Hotel Royal

hotelroyalola.com / 1006 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-342-4440, 800-650-3323
Beautifully restored 1827 townhouse with contemporary design and furnishings. Perfectly located in the heart of the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 38/5. Total: 43. \$\$\$

Hotel St. Marie

hotelstmarie.com / 827 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-561-8951, 888-626-4812
Fabulous location just off Bourbon Street. Offers modern amenities combined with classic French Quarter atmosphere. Courtyard and street-side balconies available, with Vacherie Restaurant & Bar, a serene tropical courtyard, and pool. Parking onsite. Rooms/Suites: 98/5. Total: 103. \$\$\$

Hotel St. Pierre

hotelstpierre.com / 911 Burgundy St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-4401, 800-225-4040
Located in the French Quarter steps from Bourbon Street, Hotel St. Pierre exemplifies charming French Quarter architecture and ambiance. Guestrooms are located amid landscaped courtyards and swimming pools. Rooms/Suites: 69/10. Total: 79. \$\$\$

**Hyatt Centric French Quarter
New Orleans**

hyattcentricfrenchquarter.com / 800 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-0800, 800-233-1234 Revived and reimagined Hyatt Centric French Quarter features 254 guest rooms, 10,000+ square feet of meeting space, three food and beverage options, outdoor pool, and in-room dining. Renovated in 2022, this hotel exudes an ambiance that you want to be a part of. Make your stay memorable at Hyatt Centric French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 245/9. Total: 254. \$\$\$\$\$

La Galerie French Quarter Hotel

lagaleriehotel.com / 131 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-592-7700 A simple and sophisticated boutique hotel located in the French Quarter, walking distance to downtown, Bourbon Street, and Jackson Square. Rooms/Suites: 49/11. Total: 60.

Maison Dupuy Hotel

maisondupuy.com / 1001 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-8000, 800-535-9177 Located in the heart of the French Quarter, 200-room boutique property offers outdoor heated pool as part of a lush and charming courtyard with seating for dining or drinks, fitness center, complimentary wireless internet, and home to the notable Bistreaux Restaurant. Rooms/Suites: 187/13. Total: 200. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$

New Orleans Marriott

neworleansmarriott.com / 555 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1000, 888-364-1200 Step out our back door into the heart of the French Quarter, where music, culture, and cuisine await. From the front, hop on a streetcar or stroll to top attractions like the Audubon Aquarium, riverboat cruises, and The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk. Whether you're here to explore, shop, or unwind, your just steps away from the city's most iconic experiences. Rooms/Suites: 1,278/55. Total: 1,333. \$\$\$\$\$

Omni Royal Orleans Hotel

omnihotels.com/royalorleans / 621 St Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-5333, 800-843-6664 Traditional European luxury hotel with rooftop saltwater pool oasis, AAA Four Diamond award-winning service, and the renowned Rib Room Restaurant. This is the place to "see and be seen" in New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 319/26. Total: 345. \$\$\$\$

One11 Hotel

one11hotel.com / 111 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-699-8100, 855-652-0141 A chic, 83-room boutique hotel in New Orleans' historic French Quarter and the first new hotel in over 50 years in the Vieux Carré. Offers a sophisticated lobby bar, art gallery, swimming pool, and courtyard with outdoor fireplace. A vibrant rooftop offers panoramic views of the French Quarter and Mississippi River. Rooms/Suites: 79/4. Total: 83.

Place d'Armes Hotel

placedarmes.com / 625 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-4531, 888-626-5917 In the heart of the New Orleans French Quarter steps away from Bourbon Street excitement and Jackson Square. Its beautifully restored 18th and 19th-century buildings surround lush tropical courtyards, a sparkling swimming pool, and fountains. Relax under the magnolias or stroll just a block to Cafe Du Monde for beignets and cafe au lait. Newly renovated! Rooms/Suites: 76/9. Total: 85. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$

Prince Conti Hotel

princecontihotel.com / 830 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-529-4172, 888-626-4319 Sits in the heart of the New Orleans French Quarter just steps away from Bourbon Street excitement and other great New Orleans attractions. On-site parking available with Cafe Conti and the New Orleans favorite, Bombay Club. Rooms/Suites: 76/4. Total: 79. \$\$\$\$\$\$\$

The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans

ritzcarlton.com/en/hotels/new-orleans/ 921 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-524-1331, 800-241-3333 Situated on the edge of the vibrant French Quarter, this historic hotel is the perfect place to experience the vitality of New Orleans, while also providing a refined urban retreat. Rooms/Suites: 489/39. Total: 528. \$\$\$\$\$

Stay In The
heart
of the
French Quarter

HYATT CENTRIC®
FRENCH QUARTER
NEW ORLEANS

800 Iberville St., New Orleans, LA 70112
HyattCentricFrenchQuarter.com

Your sophisticated retreat paired with the soul of Bourbon Street awaits. Enjoy inventive onsite dining and endless nearby adventures.

ACCOMMODATIONS

The Royal Sonesta New Orleans
sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/la/new-orleans/royal-sonesta-new-orleans/ / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0300, 800-766-3782 The resort-style, AAA Four Diamond Royal Sonesta New Orleans offers the best of the Big Easy with traditional courtyard and balconies, pool, Restaurant Revolution, The Jazz Playhouse, Desire Oyster Bar, Le Booze, and PJ's Coffee Café. Rooms/Suites: 447/36. Total: 483. \$\$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

The Saint Hotel
thesaintnola.com/ / 931 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-5400, 888-236-2427 A scintillating stay on Canal Street, The Saint Hotel, Autograph Collection located in the heart of the French Quarter provides travelers with a taste of New Orleans. Our ultra-chic rooms or outrageous themed suites offer a sinfully great time. Rooms/Suites: 166/5. Total: 171. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

The Westin New Orleans
marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msywi-the-westin-new-orleans/overview/ / 100 Rue Iberville, NO, 70130 / 504-566-7006, 866-527-1381 Meet in a tranquil escape overlooking the historic French Quarter and serene current of the Mississippi River. The Westin New Orleans features 17 richly-appointed meeting rooms and breathtaking river views, ideal for up to 400 guests. Rooms/Suites: 426/36. Total: 462. \$\$\$|\$\$\$

Wyndham New Orleans - French Quarter
wyndhamfrenchquarter.com/ / 124 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-7211, 800-996-3426 With a fabulous Royal Street address and smartly appointed accommodations, this is the ideal French Quarter hotel for your New Orleans adventure and the place to be for special events, conventions, and business ventures. Rooms/Suites: 374/0. Total: 374. \$\$\$

HOTELS - GARDEN DISTRICT/UPTOWN

Alder Hotel Uptown
alderhotel.com/ / 4545 Magnolia St., NO, 70115 / 504-207-4600, 888-626-5861 Beautiful mid-century modern hotel with 90 rooms and extended-stay features, located in Uptown New Orleans adjacent to Ochsner Baptist Medical Center. Free parking and pet friendly. Rooms/Suites: 90/0. Total: 90. \$\$\$

The Blackbird Hotel
theblackbirdnola.com/ / 1612 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-383-7500 The Blackbird Hotel, a hidden boutique oasis, features 13 uniquely designed rooms, a tranquil pool, and a lush courtyard patio. Indulge in craft cocktails and innovative NOLA-inspired dishes at our vibrant lobby and pool bars. Rooms/Suites: 8/5. Total: 13. \$\$\$\$

The Chloe
thechloenola.com/ / 4125 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-541-5500 A lively 14-room hotel, restaurant, bar, pool, and patio. Housed in a 19th century Uptown mansion, our 21st century Southern hospitality draws from the old-world glamour, creative culture, and unique charm that make New Orleans feel like home. Rooms/Suites: 12/2. Total: 14. \$\$\$\$

Club Wyndham Avenue Plaza
extraholidays.com/new-orleans-louisiana/avenue-plaza-resort/ / 2111 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-566-1212 A must-see gem in the Big Easy! Conveniently located in the Garden District of New Orleans, our rooms have spacious floorplans and kitchenettes. You can jump on the historical St. Charles Avenue Streetcar for a quick ride to the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 30/0. Total: 30.

Columns
thecolumns.com/ / 3811 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-9308 Reimagined by hotelier Jayson Seidman, Columns boasts an expansive garden, intimate second-floor event and dining space, guest lounge, roof deck and bar, restaurant, and private dining accessible throughout the property. Rooms/Suites: 18/2. Total: 20. \$\$\$|\$\$\$

Dew Drop Inn Hotel & Lounge
dewdropinnnola.com/ / 2836 LaSalle St., NO, 70115 / 504-948-3002, 833-543-3767 The historic Dew Drop Inn stands once again as an intimate music venue and boutique hotel, now with a new pool bar and patio, creating a modern-day oasis in the heart of New Orleans' Central City neighborhood. Rooms/Suites: 14/3. Total: 17.

Garden District Hotel
gdhna.com/ / 1525 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-383-9500 In the heart of New Orleans' storied Garden District, where oak-lined streets meet the city's iconic architecture, a new destination for luxury and relaxation is set to redefine the city's hospitality landscape. The hotel will blend modern indulgences with historic charm to create a resort-style experience unlike anything else on the east side of Uptown. Our 50 rooms, saltwater pool, and Garden Bar are now open. Rooms/Suites: 47/0. Total: 47. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

Hampton Inn New Orleans-St. Charles Ave./Garden District Hotel
hampton.com/ / 3626 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-9990, 800-HAMP-TON Located along the St. Charles Ave. Streetcar line, just 2 miles from the French Quarter. Complimentary continental breakfast, free WiFi, small outdoor pool, and onsite parking available. All rooms include microwaves and mini-refrigerators. Rooms/Suites: 90/10. Total: 100. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

Henry Howard Hotel
henryhowardhotel.com/ / 2041 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-313-1577 Located in the Garden District, the historic Henry Howard Hotel has been re-imagined into an inspired and service-focused 18-room boutique hotel that maintains the authenticity of the original double gallery townhouse while adding modern touches. Rooms/Suites: 17/1. Total: 18. \$\$\$

Hotel Henrietta
hotelhenrietta.com/ / 3500 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-358-8818 Sandstone and Formwork introduce Hotel Henrietta, a boutique hotel on St. Charles Avenue in Uptown New Orleans. With 40 rooms, kitchenettes, and balconies, it merges contemporary design with historic charm. Featuring local partnerships and luxury amenities, it promises a unique stay. Rooms/Suites: 16/24. Total: 40. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

Hotel Saint Vincent
saintvincentnola.com/ / 1507 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-350-2450 Originally built in 1861 and restored and reimagined in 2021, the 75-room Hotel Saint Vincent is located in the picturesque Lower Garden District. The property is an oasis with several restaurants and bars, including Italian-influenced San Lorenzo, French Vietnamese-style café Elizabeth Street Café, Paradise Lounge, and members and hotel guest-only Chapel Club, as well as a private pool, secluded courtyards, and event spaces. Rooms/Suites: 66/9. Total: 75. \$\$\$\$

Hotel Tonnelle New Orleans, a Tribute Portfolio Hotel by Marriott
marriott.com/hotels/travel/msygd-hotel-tonnelle-new-orleans-a-tribute-portfolio-hotel/?zcid=f2ae0541-1279-4f24-b197-a979c79310b0 / 2203 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3650, 888-236-8680 Located on historic St. Charles Avenue, Hotel Tonnelle New Orleans complements exploration with a deep sense of place and parable, all inside the comforts of modern day. Rooms/Suites: 130/2. Total: 132. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

Maison St. Charles
maisonstcharles.com/ / 1319 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0187 A charming hotel in New Orleans' Garden District offering comfortable accommodations, modern amenities, and historic charm. Conveniently located on the streetcar line, it's perfect for exploring downtown, the French Quarter, and local attractions. Offers beautiful garden courtyards, pool and hot tub, Southern hot breakfast buffet, banquet space, and workout facilities. Rooms/Suites: 113/17. Total: 130. \$\$\$|\$\$\$

The Pontchartrain Hotel
thepontchartrainhotel.com/ / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1400, 800-708-6652 The Pontchartrain Hotel, recently named the #7 Best Hotel in New Orleans by Travel + Leisure's 2025 World's Best Awards, blends timeless charm with modern comfort. Located in the vibrant Garden District, the four-star property offers elegant rooms, acclaimed dining, and stunning city views, inviting guests to experience authentic New Orleans hospitality at its finest. Rooms/Suites: 83/23. Total: 106. \$\$\$

The Quisby
thequisby.com/ / 1225 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-406-1371 Quisby provides affordable accommodations for solo travelers, couples, and groups in a charming historic building with modern amenities. We're located steps from the best museums, restaurants, and nightlife in New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 30/0. Total: 30. \$\$\$|\$\$\$

The Revelry
revelrynola.com/ / 1426 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-910-6873 A newly built, luxury boutique hotel designed in an apartment-style layout, perfect for accommodating large groups. Experience upscale comfort, modern amenities, and a prime location ideal for unforgettable gatherings and extended stays. Rooms/Suites: 24/0. Total: 24. \$\$\$\$

St. Charles Coach House
stlahotels.com/ / 2001 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-558-9966, 800-4-CHOICE A boutique hotel located on the historic St. Charles Streetcar line. Parking is valet onsite at a \$30 daily fee. A 100% smoke-free hotel. Rooms/Suites: 36/8. Total: 44. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

St. Charles Inn, Hotel Superior
stcharlesinn.com / 3636 St. Charles Ave.,
 NO, 70115 / 504-899-8888 Located in the
 beautiful Garden District, minutes to every-
 thing via the St. Charles Avenue Streetcar.
 Free high-speed internet, complimentary
 continental breakfast, and parking. A 100%
 non-smoking, pet-friendly choice. Rooms/
 Suites: 40/0. Total: 40. \$\$\$\$

HOTELS
- JEFFERSON PARISH

Brent House Hotel
brenthouse.com / 1512 Jefferson Hwy.,
 NO, 70121 / 504-835-5411, 800-535-3986
 Located in the premier medical destina-
 tion of the Gulf South region, Brent House
 caters to those who want to be near loved
 ones, host a business meeting, or indulge
 in the culture of New Orleans. Rooms/
 Suites: 134/3. Total: 137. \$\$\$

Contempra Inn
contemprainn.com / 2820 Williams Blvd.,
 Kenner, 70062 / 504-468-7700, 877-468-
 7701 Smoke-free, value-priced motel. Great
 location near airport, I-10, mall, and casino,
 just minutes to New Orleans. All new beautiful
 rooms. Best TV lineup with 330+ channels,
 free high-speed internet, microwave, and
 large refrigerator/freezer. Laundry next
 door. Rooms/Suites: 52/0. Total: 52. \$

**Country Inn & Suites by Radisson,
 Metairie, LA (New Orleans)**
choicehotels.com/la498 / 2713 N.
 Causeway Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-
 835-4141, 800-874-1280 Just minutes from
 New Orleans, our rooms offer free breakfast,
 high-speed internet, and parking. Enjoy our
 outdoor pool, fitness center, business center,
 and versatile meeting space. Experience
 comfort and convenience in one place.
 Rooms/Suites: 125/13. Total: 138. \$\$\$

**Fairfield Inn by Marriott
 New Orleans Metairie**
marriott.com/msyfm / 2710 Severn Ave.,
 Metairie, 70002 / 504-619-9700 Beau-
 tifully appointed hotel located in the heart
 of Metairie, 10 minutes from New Orleans
 International Airport and the famous French
 Quarter. Our prime location and compli-
 mentary amenities make our hotel the perfect
 destination when traveling to the New Orleans
 area. Rooms/Suites: 102/22. Total: 124. \$\$\$

**Homewood Suites Metairie -
 New Orleans**
homewoodmetairie.com / 2730 Severn Ave.,
 Metairie, 70002 / 504-509-7410 Located
 in the heart of the Metairie Business District.
 Brand new all-suite hotel. More than just a ho-
 tel to stay, but a place where you can continue
 engaging in life on your own terms and feel at
 home. Rooms/Suites: 0/115. Total: 115. \$\$\$

**New Orleans Marriott
 Metairie at Lakeway**
marriott.com/msymm / 3838 N. Cause-
 way Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-836-
 5253, 866-882-4377 Our Metairie hotel
 seamlessly blends classic style with modern
 technology near the heart of downtown New
 Orleans. Enjoy exceptional views, contem-
 porary elegance, complimentary WiFi, M
 Club Rooms, and flexible meeting space.
 Rooms/Suites: 187/33. Total: 220. \$\$\$

HOTELS - MIDCITY

Canal Street Inn
canalstreetinnweddings.com / 3620 Canal
 St., NO, 70119 / 504-483-3033 Embodies the
 timeless charm and elegance of New Orleans.
 Our historic landmark B&B offers a welcoming
 retreat for travelers seeking a blend of comfort
 and Southern hospitality with comfortable
 accommodations, personalized service, and
 a convenient location near the vibrant French
 Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 9/2. Total: 11. \$\$\$\$\$

The Iris Motel
irismotelnola.com / 3610 Tulane Ave., NO,
 70119 / 504-302-2174
 Step into Southern style at The Iris Mot-
 el, the newest motel in Mid-City New
 Orleans. Book your room today and
 start experiencing the joy of New Orle-
 ans. Rooms/Suites: 19/0. Total: 19.



EXPERIENCE NEW ORLEANS IN THE HEART OF THE

FRENCH QUARTER

It's all right here – the French Quarter's
 finest dining, drinks and live jazz inside a
 historic Bourbon Street hotel.

The
ROYAL
 SONESTA
NEW ORLEANS

300 BOURBON ST.
 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130



HOTELS – NEW ORLEANS EAST

Comfort Suites

comfortsuitesneworleans.com/ / 7051 Bullard Ave., NO, 70128 / 504-244-1414, 800-424-6423 Located at Exit 245. New with 65 upscale rooms featuring arched entryways and ceiling fans over a sofa bed. Rooms have individual microwave, fridge, iron, hair dryers, and coffeemaker. Free parking, high-speed internet, and hot deluxe breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 10/54. Total: 64. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

HOTELS – WESTBANK

Holiday Inn Express

hiexpress.com/harvey/ / 2433 Manhattan Blvd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-366-5055, 800-465-4329 Located on the Westbank and completely renovated in 2023. Recipient of the 2024 IHG Torchbearer Award. Rooms/Suites: 73/16. Total: 89. \$\$\$

Homewood Suites by Hilton Westbank Gretna

3 Westbank Expy., Gretna, 70053 / 504-564-5163 x106 We provide a full kitchen, separate sitting area, evening socials, complimentary WiFi, and meeting space for up to 45 people. We have an indoor basketball court and outdoor pool. Rooms/Suites: 0/97. Total: 97. \$\$\$|\$\$\$\$\$

APARTMENTS

The Annex

theannexnola.com/ / 939 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-605-8190 The 87 residences are a mix of spacious one, two and three-bedrooms situated on floors 3-6 to maximize views of the historic neighborhood or interior courtyard. The 6th floor exclusively features rooftop penthouses with more panoramic views of the Quarter and beyond. – French Quarter

BED & BREAKFAST RESERVATION SERVICE

Professional Inkeepers Association of New Orleans (PIANO)

bbnola.com/ / NO / 504-313-2901 Experience New Orleans at the neighborhood level. Discover a different side of the city through her B&Bs. Let a professional inkeeper show you why they love NOLA. Two hundred rooms. No two alike.

BED & BREAKFASTS

Ashton's Bed & Breakfast

ashtonsbb.com/ / 2023 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-942-7048 Just 9 blocks from the French Quarter, this 1860s mansion features period antiques with modern conveniences. Enjoy a relaxing courtyard with a 300-year-old live oak, free WiFi, free secure parking, free snacks, coffee, tea, cable TV, and a full gourmet breakfast included. – Esplanade Ridge

The Duchess BB

theduchessbb.com/ / 833 Sixth St., NO, 70115 / 504-872-9473 A unique contemporary bed and breakfast amidst a warm Southern tradition. – Garden District/Uptown

Elsa's Place Bed and Breakfast

elsasplacelafitte.com/ / 4707 Jean Lafitte Blvd., Lafitte, 70067 / 504-233-1200 Experience the charm of a cozy bed and breakfast, nestled in the picturesque town of Jean Lafitte, just 19 miles from New Orleans. – Jefferson Parish

Fairchild House Bed and Breakfast

fairchildhouse.com/ / 1518 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-0154, 800-256-8096 This Greek revival residence and the two adjacent guest houses are rich with 19th-century history situated among the picturesque oaks of the lower Garden District. All rooms are decorated in an antique setting with private baths. Continental breakfast. – Garden District/Uptown

The Lanaux Mansion

thelanauxmansion.com/ / 547 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-948-6119 This historic property is where Frenchmen Street meets the French Quarter. We offer a large dining room and lavish double parlors for special events. We also have four suites that can sleep/accommodate two or groups up to 10 people. – Esplanade Ridge

CAMPSITES & RV PARKS

New Orleans KOA

koa.com/campgrounds/new-orleans/ / 11129 Jefferson Hwy., River Ridge, 70123 / 504-467-1792 Closest KOA to the French Quarter with RV/tent site, lodges. Daily shuttles to Quarter. Tour/information desk, store, bathhouse, laundry room, rec hall, playground, dog park, and pool. Dog walking and RV services. LP gas filling station. – Jefferson Parish

CONDOMINIUM SALES

Quarter House Resort

quarterhouse.com/ / 129 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5906, 800-736-5906 Elegant condominium with one and two bedrooms, fully furnished with full kitchens. In the Vieux Carre. – French Quarter

GUEST HOUSES/INNS

Site 61 Guest House

site61nola.com/ / 3701 Tulane Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-304-9972 Located in Mid-City, offering an affordable and fun way to experience New Orleans. Book a private room or shared dorm-style bed and meet other travelers from around the world. – Mid-City

HOSTELS

HI New Orleans Hostel

hiusa.org/neworleans/ / 1028 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-603-3850 Stay at HI New Orleans, where a stunning historic building meets modern comfort. Enjoy spacious lounges, a massive guest kitchen, and stylish dorms or private rooms with built-in storage, lights, and charging stations. – Central Business District

PLANTATION

Oak Alley Plantation Restaurant & Inn

oakalleyplantation.com/ / 3645 Hwy. 18, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-2151, 800-442-5539 Spend the night, or several, exploring the river region's rich history. Tour historic plantations and swamps, enjoy local culture and cuisine, and see the sights. It's your home away from home. – Outside Metro Area

RESERVATION SERVICES

Booking.com (USA) Inc.

booking.com/ / 327 Congress Ave., Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701 / 888-850-3958 No. 1 hotel booking engine in the world. Part of Priceline.com, offering excellent rates while allowing guests to pay directly at the hotel. Translated into 42-plus languages, with 300,000-plus bookings daily and 70-plus offices worldwide. – Outside Metro Area

Expedia Group

expedia.com/ / 5400 LBJ Fwy., Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75240 / 866-310-5768 Easily plan and book your whole trip with the widest selection of vacation packages, flights, hotels, vacation rentals, rental cars, cruises, activities, attractions, and services. Log on to Expedia.com today. – Outside Metro Area

Priceline / Agoda

800 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, CT 06854 / 203-299-8000

VACATION RENTALS

C. Johnson Properties LLC

2703 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 337-274-0746 This beautiful upscale property located in the historic Garden District, two blocks from St. Charles Avenue, is perfect for Mardi Gras, weddings, family gatherings, and events. Walk to parade route, streetcar, shops, and dining. – Garden District/Uptown

Carpe Viam Destinations

carpeviamedestinations.com/ / 1111 Tulane Ave., NO, 70112 / 888-316-1909 Global vacation club offering members exclusive access to exceptional travel experiences around the world. – Central Business District



BESTHOFF SCULPTURE GARDEN ©Justen Williams

THINGS TO SEE & DO

CATEGORIES

Amusement Centers.....	100	Plantations & Historic Homes.....	104	Tours - Garden District.....	112
Aquariums.....	100	Psychics.....	106	Tours - Ghost/Paranormal.....	112
Art Centers.....	100	Reservations Services - Activities.....	106	Tours - Kayak.....	112
Art Demonstrations.....	100	Riverboats.....	106	Tours - Mardi Gras.....	112
Boat & Yacht Rentals.....	100	Specialty Experiences.....	106	Tours - Night Life.....	112
Carnival Krewes & Organizations.....	100	Sporting Events & Sports.....	106	Tours - Personalized/Specialized.....	112
Cocktail Experiences.....	100	Tours - Air.....	108	Tours - Plantations.....	112
Cooking Schools.....	100	Tours - Airboat.....	108	Tours - Sightseeing.....	112
Culinary Entertainment.....	100	Tours - Bicycles.....	108	Tours - Swamp.....	114
Dance.....	100	Tours - Carriage.....	108	Tours - Walking.....	114
Fairs & Festivals.....	100	Tours - Cemetery.....	108	Voodoo.....	115
Gardens.....	102	Tours - Children.....	108	Zoos.....	115
Golf.....	102	Tours - City.....	108		
Health & Wellness.....	102	Tours - Culinary.....	110		
Historic Homes.....	102	Tours - Cultural/Historical.....	110		
Museums.....	102	Tours - Distilleries/Breweries.....	110		
Parks.....	104	Tours - Factory.....	110		

AMUSEMENT CENTERS

The Escape Game New Orleans
theescapegame.com/neworleans / 233 N. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-608-3499 The Escape Game is a live 60-minute adventure where teams work together to find clues, overcome challenges, and complete a mission. Great for families, friends, team-building, and anyone looking for something new and different. – **French Quarter**

Game On Social Hub
gameonsocialhub.com / 2421 Veterans Blvd., Kenner, 70062 / 504-469-7475 The ultimate entertainment destination and event venue, offering a thrilling mix of activities for all ages. Experience bowling, axe-throwing, arcade games, and laser tag like never before. Our restaurant and bar serve up delicious, handcrafted food and drinks perfect for fueling your fun. – **Jefferson Parish**

AQUARIUMS

Audubon Aquarium
audubonnatureinstitute.org/aquarium / 1 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 800-774-7394 At this Top 10, AZA-accredited aquarium, you can reach into the ocean at the Shark Discovery touchpool, see colorful fish in the Great Maya Reef tunnel, and watch a colony of African penguins play. Just steps away from the French Quarter and area hotels. – **French Quarter**

ART CENTERS

Ashé Cultural Arts Center
ashenola.org / 1712 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-569-9070 Multi-use (facility/theater/gallery/special events) venue operated by Efforts of Grace, Inc., a non-profit corporation with a mission to promote, produce, create, and support programs that emphasize positive contributions that people of African descent have made throughout history to the present. – **Central Business District**

Ellis Marsalis Center for Music
ellismarsaliscenter.org / 1901 Bartholomew St., NO, 70117 / 504-940-3400 Located in the Ninth Ward of New Orleans, the center uses music as the focal point of a holistic strategy to build a healthy community and deliver a broad range of services to underserved children, youth, and musicians for neighborhoods battling poverty and social injustice. – **Gentilly**

ART DEMONSTRATIONS

Creative Alliance of New Orleans
cano-la.org / 2326 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-218-4807 A non-profit that provides visitors with a deeper understanding of New Orleans culture through experiences of private art collections, artists' working studios, historic home tours, and unique destinations. The sole New Orleans agency that provides cultural tours exclusively. – **Esplanade Ridge**

BOAT & YACHT RENTALS

New Orleans Pedal Barge
nolapedalbarge.com / 2101 Paris Rd., NO, 70129 / 504-264-1056 Introducing the newest New Orleans experience, the city's first ever cycle boat. This social, active adventure is the perfect way for friends, families, visitors, and locals to explore New Orleans. Reserve a seat on one of our BYOB rides or reserve the entire boat for a special occasion. – **New Orleans East**

CARNIVAL KREWES & ORGANIZATIONS

Krewe of Krampus
kreweofkrampus.com / NO, / 504-284-1406 Parade Krewe focused on making parades accessible to all, pushing sustainable throws and providing some of the most unique events in New Orleans. See the largest Krampus parade in America the first Saturday in December. – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

COCKTAIL EXPERIENCES

New Orleans Drink Lab
drinklabnola.com / 343 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-8664 The ultimate cocktail experience. Learn history, tradition, and culture of classic New Orleans cocktails, then get behind the bar to make them yourself. A great hands-on cocktail experience for friends and small groups. The fun starts when you arrive. – **Central Business District**

Sazerac House
sazerachouse.com / 101 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-910-0100 Standing proudly in a historic building at the corner of Canal and Magazine, steps away from the original 1850s Sazerac Coffeehouse, The Sazerac House is an immersive exploration of the spirited culture of New Orleans. – **Central Business District**

COOKING SCHOOLS

Deelightful Roux School of Cooking
chefdeelaavigne.com / 1504 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-655-1195 Hands-on cooking experience with a personal guided tour into Southern cuisine. Deelightful Roux is the only African-American-owned cooking school being taught by a New Orleans native. The focus of Chef Dee Lavigne is teaching visitors about the amazing food and rich culture we are known for in New Orleans. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Mardi Gras School of Cooking
themardigrasschoolofcooking.com / 519 Wilkinson St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-344-3977 We offer hands-on cooking classes, private events, and catering for up to 40 guests. Perfect for team-building or a fun gathering. Learn, collaborate, and cook together for a deliciously memorable experience. – **French Quarter**

The New Orleans School of Cooking
neworleansschoolofcooking.com / 524 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2665, 800-237-4841 The original Creole and Cajun cooking school of New Orleans. Located in the French Quarter, we offer entertaining cooking demonstrations and hands-on classes twice daily. Our Louisiana General Store sells a variety of local products. – **French Quarter**

NOCHI

nochi.org / 725 Howard Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-891-4060 A non-profit culinary school providing certificate programs for those seeking professional development. NOCHI offers private cooking classes for destination parties and private venue space. The perfect venue for any event. – **Central Business District**

Southern Food & Beverage Museum

southernfood.org / 1504 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-569-0405 A celebration of the foodways and culture of the American South. History, tastings, demonstrations, and preservation of tradition while embracing the future. A view of the world through the lens of food. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

CULINARY ENTERTAINMENT

Langlois, Culinary Crossroads
langloisnola.com / NO, 70116 / 504-934-1010 Langlois is a team of chefs and culinary entertainers. Chef Amy Sins is your storytelling guide, taking guests on a journey through Louisiana's unique cuisine, famous dishes, history, and more. Let Langlois host your group's next culinary adventure.

DANCE

NOBA | New Orleans Ballet Association
nobadance.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 800, NO, 70112 / 504-522-0996 A nationally award-winning organization that annually brings world-class dance companies of all genres to the region and provides a comprehensive dance, health, and wellness program of over 5,000 tuition-free activities for ages 4-80+. – **Central Business District**

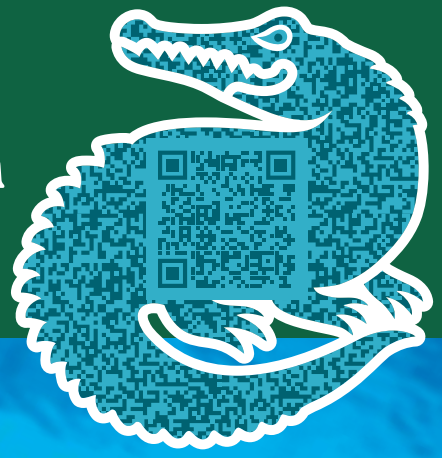
FAIRS & FESTIVALS

French Quarter Festivals, Inc.
fqfi.org / 400 N. Peters St., Suite 205, NO, 70130 / 504-522-5730 Promotes the Vieux Carré and New Orleans through high-quality special events like French Quarter Fest and Satchmo SummerFest that celebrate local culture, boost economic well-being, and foster community pride. – **French Quarter**

New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival
nojazzfest.com / 365 Canal St., Suite 2250, NO, 70130 / 504-410-4100 One of the world's greatest cultural celebrations. Annual springtime event spanning eight days, with thousands of musicians playing on 12 stages and attracting almost 500,000 culture-crazed fans from around the world. – **Central Business District**

NOLA Coffee Festival
nolacoffeefestival.com / NO / 504-813-4656 This October festival celebrates all things about coffee in New Orleans. Our trade show is the largest coffee industry gathering (2,000+) in the Gulf South. We welcome coffee consumers, F&B directors, and coffee industry professionals. VIP experience and group/employee discounts.

VisitAudubon.com



Tripadvisor
Travelers'
Choice Awards
Best of the Best



AUDUBON
AQUARIUM



The Wonders of Nature with Le Bon Temps Fun



THE TRAVEL

Audubon Insectarium
Ranked #3
BEST INSECTARIUM



Unique to New Orleans

USA Today 2024
Readers' Choice

★
Audubon Zoo
Ranked #7
BEST ZOO



Tales of the Cocktail Foundation

talesofthecocktail.org / Metairie, 70002 As a local, national, and international non-profit organization, Tales of the Cocktail Foundation seeks to act as a catalyst to educate, advance, and support the communities we touch.

GARDENS

New Orleans Botanical Garden

neworleanscitypark.org/visit-city-park/botanical-garden / 5 Victory Ave., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-483-9488 One of the few remaining examples of public garden design from the WPA/Art Deco period. Nine-acre garden featuring a beautiful green wall, Enrique Alferez sculpture garden, tropical conservatory, and themed gardens such as butterfly, rose, Japanese, and train. – Mid-City

Press Street Gardens

pressstreetgardens.com / 7 Homer Plessey Way, NO, 70117 An urban farm and outdoor venue located on New Orleans' historic Press Street. – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

GOLF

Bayou Oaks at City Park

cityparkgolf.com / 1040 Filmore Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-483-9410 Prepare yourself for an unparalleled golfing experience just minutes from downtown New Orleans. Our 36-hole golf complex features two great golf courses that can be enjoyed by golfers of all skill levels. – Mid-City

Chateau Golf & Country Club

chateaugcc.com / 3600 Chateau Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-467-1351 Chateau features an exciting and challenging par 72 championship golf course with Champion Bermuda grass greens. In addition, its magnificent clubhouse has dining facilities, member functions, private parties, banquets, and wedding receptions. – Jefferson Parish

English Turn Golf & Country Club

englishturn.com / 1 Clubhouse Dr., NO, 70131 / 504-875-1846 Former host of the Annual PGA TOUR stop in New Orleans features a Jack Nicklaus-designed championship golf course. At English Turn, your business meeting, corporate retreat, or special event becomes a truly extraordinary affair. – Westbank

Five O Fore Golf Entertainment

fiveofore.com / 3800 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-581-8888 78 fun-packed golf entertainment bays, a Las Vegas-style light show, live local entertainment, and the biggest way to watch sports, all under one roof. Add tasty eats, a bar on every floor (we have three), and some electric NOLA energy, and you've got the freshest way to have fun in The 504. – Mid-City

Joseph M. Bartholomew, Sr. Municipal Golf Course

playnolagolf.com / 6514 Congress Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-658-3387 An 18-hole, par 72 course measuring between 5,314 and 6,915 yards. The course features a double-ended driving range, putting green, full-service restaurant, and pro shop. – New Orleans East

Stonebridge Golf Club of New Orleans

golfstonebridge.com / 1500 Stonebridge Dr., Gretna, 70056 / 504-394-1300x5 With 18 scenic holes just minutes from downtown New Orleans and a full-service bar, Stonebridge Golf Club is the perfect place to host your next golf tournament or outing. Its ideal for charity events, corporate outings, and leagues. – Jefferson Parish

TPC of Louisiana

tpc.com/louisiana / 11001 Lapalco Blvd., Avondale, 70094 / 504-436-8721 "Host of the Zurich Classic of New Orleans," the PGA TOUR brings world-class public golf to New Orleans. Come play where the pros play. Only 25 minutes from downtown, this Pete Dye-designed masterpiece will be ideal for your corporate or group outings. – Westbank

Your Golf Event

yourgolfevent.net / 5240 Meadowdale St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-432-8766 New Orleans only Certified Golf Tournament Consultant with over 30 years of experience in the golf industry. We offer turnkey solutions, leveraging strong relationships with area courses and a deep understanding of client needs to deliver elite, seamless events. – Jefferson Parish

HEALTH & WELLNESS

Fibonacci Projects

NO, 70125 / 757-812-4695 Fibonacci Projects offers restorative, educational wellness experiences that inspire employees to integrate wellness into daily life, bridging corporate culture and mental health with practical tools for balance, rejuvenation, and long-term well-being.

Footprints To Fitness

footprintstofitness.com / NO / 504-383-4718 "Bringing Balance To The Big Easy" through fun and unique onsite fitness and wellness experiences for locals and visitors of New Orleans. Making wellness accessible through fitness classes, fun runs, custom events, bachelorette parties, and more.

Freedom At The Mat

freedomatthemat.com / 401 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 646-325-3201 Wellness experiences for businesses and small groups to get grounded in purpose and shift their energy to maximize productivity. Our mindfulness, yoga, and meditation sessions are for all fitness and wellness levels, regardless of religion, ethnicity, ability, or body type. Woman-owned Benefit Corporation contributing 15% of net sales to NOLA-based women-centric organizations. – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Spyre Center

spyrecenter.com / 1772 Prytania St, NO, 70130 / 504-900-0980 Discover Spyre, a wellness sanctuary housed in a historic Scandinavian church in the Lower Garden District. Swim in our outdoor saltwater lap pool, move in energizing classes, restore with sauna and cold therapy, and nourish at The Well Cafe... an experience unlike any other in New Orleans. – Garden District/Uptown

HISTORIC HOMES

Gallier House

hgghh.org / 1132 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-274-0748 Gallier House, built in 1860 by renowned architect James Gallier Jr., is a Victorian townhouse with preserved slave quarters. Guided tours explore architectural innovations and 19th-century life. Open Wednesday-Monday, 9:30 am to 3:30 pm. – French Quarter

Hermann-Grima House

hgghh.org / 820 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 / 504-274-0750 Hermann-Grima House presents daily life in 19th-century New Orleans, featuring preserved slave quarters and open-hearth cooking. Named one of New Orleans' best tours by Condé Nast Traveler. Open Wednesday-Monday, 10 am to 4 pm. – French Quarter

Historic BK House & Gardens

bkhouse.org / 1113 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-7257 This stately 1826 mansion in the French Quarter contains collections from the Beauregard Family and from noted author Frances Parkinson Keyes. Guided tours on the hour Monday-Saturday from 10 am to 3 pm. Admission also available for private functions. – French Quarter

Longue Vue House and Gardens

longuevue.com / 7 Bamboo Rd., NO, 70124 / 504-488-5488 As a refreshing experience for the tourist and local in New Orleans, Longue Vue features a fascinating historic home and 15 beautiful gardens including an interactive space for children. – Mid-City

Pitot House

pithouse.org / 1440 Moss St., NO, 70119 / 504-482-0312 Built in 1799 on Bayou St. John, Pitot House was the home to New Orleans' first American mayor and is one of the few West Indies-style houses left in Louisiana. Museum tours offered Wednesday-Friday. – Mid-City

MUSEUMS

American Italian Cultural Center

americanitalianculturalcenter.com / 537 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7294 Promotes the culture and heritage of the American Italian community by offering Italian language and culture classes, seminars, concerts, and events. The leading institution preserving and celebrating the American Italian history of Louisiana. Venue rentals for corporate or individual events include the Italian Piazza located outside. – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Audubon Insectarium

audubonnatureinstitute.org/insectarium / 1 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-4629, 800-774-7394 Even the littlest creatures have a big impact on our world. Learn all about butterflies, bees, beetles, and more at Audubon Butterfly Garden and Insectarium. – French Quarter

The Backstreet Cultural Museum

backstreetmuseum.org / 1531 St. Philip St., NO, 70116 / 504-657-6700 Located in Tremé, the oldest African-American neighborhood in the United States, is Backstreet Cultural Museum where visitors find an amazing assortment of memorabilia indigenous to Mardi Gras, jazz funerals, and other traditions found only in New Orleans. – Tremé

Bevolo Gas & Electric Lights

bevolo.com / 316 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9485
Began in the French Quarter in 1945 when Andrew Bevolo Sr. revolutionized the production of gas lamps. Come visit our newest location that includes a gas light museum and watch as craftsmen make copper lanterns. - French Quarter

Bloody Mary's Tours, Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop

bloodymaryneworleans.com / 826 & 828 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-915-7774 Museum tour every day, ghost hunts every night. Explore our authentic 200-year-old haunted house and Voodoo spirit shop. Peruse haunted collections, feel the paranormal activity, and embark in a real seance experience. Psychics, parties, and Voodoo weddings, plus paranormal, city, and cemetery tours. - French Quarter

Confederate Memorial Hall Museum

confederatemuseum.com / 929 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4522 Oldest museum in Louisiana, second-largest Confederate collection in the nation. Civil War memorabilia on exhibit includes flags, uniforms, weapons, medical instruments, and personal effects of President Jefferson Davis, plus Generals Beauregard, Lee, Bragg, and other Southern leaders. - Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Contemporary Arts Center

cacno.org / 900 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-3805 The New Orleans Contemporary Arts Center is a multi-disciplinary, artist-driven hub for creativity and innovation, showcasing the art of our time. Visit cacno.org to see what's new and upcoming. - Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

The Great American Alligator Museum

gatormuseum.com / 2051 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-3000 Celebrating the alligator in American culture, the museum tracks the alligator from science to art to social history, exploring the fascination with America's most iconic reptile. The collection traces the alligator's dominion from prehistory (with fossils up to 70 million years old) to the rise of alligator commerce and tourism. - Garden District/Uptown

30 YEARS OF NOAAM

CELEBRATE THE NEW ORLEANS
AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM IN THE OLDEST
BLACK NEIGHBORHOOD IN AMERICA



A CULTURAL ANCHOR &
TOURISM DESTINATION
VISIT US AT NOAAM.ORG



ASHÉ CULTURAL ARTS CENTER

**CURATE YOUR EVENT
IN ONE OF OUR FIVE SPACES
SPANNING OVER 7,000 FT**

**ASHENOLA.ORG
1712 ORETHA CASTLE HALEY BLVD
(504) 569-9070**

SUPPORTING A CULTURE OF EXCELLENCE
Health Equity | Affordable Housing | Climate
Justice | Intergenerational Economic
Development | Economic Development

SUPPORT ASHÉ!    @ASHE_CAC



THINGS TO SEE & DO

Historic New Orleans Collection

hnoc.org / 520 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4662 A free museum, research center, and publisher in the heart of the French Quarter offering exhibitions on New Orleans and Gulf Coast history and culture. Visit hnoc.org for gallery hours and to learn more about The Shop and The Café. – **French Quarter**

Leona Tate Foundation for Change, Inc.

leonatatefoundation.org / 5909 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-273-9709 The Leona Tate Foundation for Change, Inc. operates the Tate, Etienne, and Prevost Interpretive Center. The center's exhibit programs focus on New Orleans Public School Desegregation and its impact on the national Civil Rights Movement. – **Gentilly**

Louisiana Children's Museum

lcm.org / 15 Henry Thomas Dr., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-523-1357 Explore 8.5 acres of hands-on fun. Stand inside a bubble, climb into a pelican's nest, and travel and splash along the 100-foot-long replica of the Mighty Mississippi. Pedal a floating classroom to the center of the lagoon. Everyone has the opportunity to explore, experience, and learn. – **Mid-City**

Louisiana State Museum

LouisianaStateMuseum.org / 751 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-568-6968, 800-568-6968 The Louisiana State Museum's historic French Quarter properties include the Cabildo, Presbytere, New Orleans Jazz Museum at the Old U.S. Mint, Madame John's Legacy, and 1850 House. Venues also available for special events. – **French Quarter**

Mardi Gras Museum of Costumes & Culture

themardigrasmuseum.com / 318 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-218-4872 A fun, family-friendly museum with authentic Mardi Gras costumes, vibrant exhibits on Carnival traditions, and a lively daily show that ends with an indoor second line parade featuring umbrellas, handkerchiefs, and plenty of spirit. – **French Quarter**

Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience

msje.org / 818 Howard Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-384-2480 Explore how Jews in the American South influenced, and were influenced by, the distinct cultural landscape of the region. Thirteen states, 350 years, countless fried matzah balls. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Museum of Trade, Finance & The Fed

atlantafed.org/education/visit/new-orleans / 525 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 Explore the city's financial history at the Federal Reserve's oldest branch. Discover the events and people who shaped banking, the evolution of money, and the Fed. A self-guided financial history walking tour map is available. – **Central Business District**

The National WWII Museum

nationalww2museum.org / 945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329 The National WWII Museum tells the story of the American experience in the war that changed the world through immersive exhibits, a 4D cinematic experience, and more. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

New Canal Lighthouse

scienceforourcoast.org / 8001 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-282-2134 Visit our historic lighthouse located on beautiful Lake Pontchartrain, established in 1839. Open daily for guided tours and available to host your New Orleans wedding, private parties, corporate gatherings, and special events. – **Lakeview/Lakefront**

The New Orleans African American Museum

noaam.org / 1418 Governor Nicholls St., NO, 70116 / 504-218-8254 Enjoy historical exhibitions that share little-known narratives about the contributions of Black people and people of African descent. Catch contemporary shows that showcase the art world's top creatives, as well as emerging artists who are waiting to be discovered by you, our visitor, our community, our members. – **Tremé**

New Orleans Jazz Museum

nolajazzmuseum.org / 400 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-568-6993 Celebrates the history of jazz, in all its forms, through dynamic interactive exhibits, multigenerational educational programming, research facilities, and engaging musical performances. – **French Quarter**

New Orleans Museum of Art

noma.org / 1 Collins Diboll Cir., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-658-4100 Enjoy 5,000 years of art in one day at the New Orleans Museum of Art, New Orleans' oldest fine arts institution and home to more than 40,000 works, plus the Sydney and Walda Besthoff Sculpture Garden. – **Mid-City**

New Orleans Pharmacy Museum

pharmacymuseum.org / 514 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-490-6263 Housed in the apothecary of America's first licensed pharmacist, the museum's collection documents and illustrates the history of medicine during the 19th century. – **French Quarter**

New Orleans Storyville Museum

neworleansstoryvillmuseum.com / 1010 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-429-9366 Museum dedicated to the storied history of New Orleans and its notorious Red-Light district: Storyville. Over 7,000 square feet of immersive and interactive exhibits. Located in the French Quarter. – **French Quarter**

Newcomb Art Museum

newcombartmuseum.tulane.edu / 50 Newcomb Pl. at Woldenberg Art Center, Tulane University, NO, 70118 / 504-865-5328 Nestled among the live oaks of Tulane's uptown campus, a small gem of a museum that builds upon the legacy of Newcomb College by presenting original exhibitions and programs that highlight fine art and craft. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Ogden Museum of Southern Art

ogdenmuseum.org / 925 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-539-9600 Dedicated to the visual arts and culture of the American South, Ogden Museum presents the largest public collection of photography, contemporary, folk, self-taught and historic art. Open daily from 10 am to 5 pm. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Old Ursuline Convent Museum & St. Mary's Church

aldursulineconventmuseum.com / 112 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-529-3040 The oldest building in the Mississippi Valley, our building was erected in 1745 as a convent, orphanage, and school for girls. This historic building is now a beautiful museum home to both permanent and changing exhibits. St. Mary's Church and beautiful gardens complete our site. – **French Quarter**

Voodoo Spiritual Temple

voodoospiritualtemple.org / 1428 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-943-9795 Located past Congo Square near Esplanade Avenue along the new North Rampart Streetcar line, featured on PBS, commercial TV, and in movies. Services include consultations, potions, store and lectures. Shop for spiritual products online at voodoospiritualtemple.com. – **French Quarter**

PARKS

New Orleans City Park

neworleanscitypark.org / 1 Palm Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-482-4888 City Park's 1,300 acres provides access to abundant natural and cultural resources offering a variety of attractions, including an amusement park, botanical garden, golf, tennis, museums, boat and bike rentals, plus venues for every occasion. – **Mid-City**

PLANTATIONS & HISTORIC HOMES

Destrehan Plantation

destrehanplantation.org / 13034 River Rd., Destrehan, 70047 / 985-764-9315, 877-453-2095 Closest plantation from New Orleans with costumed tour guides. Exhibits include an original document signed by Thomas Jefferson, folk art depicting the 1811 slave revolt, and family artifacts and documents. Period craft demonstrations daily. – **Outside Metro Area**

Houmas House and Gardens

houmashouse.com / 40136 Hwy. 942, River Road, Darrow, 70725 / 225-473-9380 Houmas House Estate & Gardens offers a step back in time. Explore 38 acres of stunning gardens and tour the historic mansion. Afterward, savor exceptional Louisiana cuisine at Lati'l's Landing, The Carriage House, or the Dixie Café. – **Outside Metro Area**

Laura Plantation

lauraplantation.com / 2247 LA Hwy. 18, River Road, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-7690 Trip Advisor's top-rated plantation tour offers intimate, first-hand accounts that explore the lives of four generations of one Louisiana Cr ole family, both free and enslaved. Daily tours in English/French. Fifty minutes from New Orleans. – **Outside Metro Area**

Oak Alley Plantation

oakalleyplantation.org / 3645 Hwy. 18, Great River Road, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-2151 From its 28 oaks to its open spaces to its hidden nooks and crannies, Oak Alley's Landscape tells the story of a plantation in its evolution. Explore the landscape, walk under the alley, connect with staff through tours of the "Big House" exhibit and conversation series at the Slavery at Oak Alley exhibit, and experience other exhibits and points of interest. – **Outside Metro Area**

HOOKED

on the

Bayou



EXPLORE

HOUMA
LOUISIANA'S BAYOU COUNTRY

Just a short drive from New Orleans, Houma invites you to slow down and soak in something real. Here, time moves with the bayou, flavors are bold and home-cooked, and every bend in the bayou tells a story. Cast a line, savor a spicy gumbo, or simply sit back and listen to the sounds of south Louisiana. Whether you're here for a weekend or just passing through, Houma makes it easy to stay a little longer.

**PLAN YOUR GETAWAY AT [EXPLOREHOUMA.COM](https://www.explorehouma.com) -
THE FISH ARE ALWAYS BITIN'**

THINGS TO SEE & DO

St. Joseph & Felicity Plantation

stjosephplantation.com / 3535 Hwy. 18, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-4078 Authentic tour of a working sugar-cane plantation, family-owned since 1877. Birthplace of acclaimed architect H. H. Richardson. Explore original slave cabins and exhibits of early life on St. Joseph Plantation. Annual "Mourning Tour" runs Oct. 1- Nov. 3 depicting 19th century Creole mourning customs. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

PSYCHICS

Independence St. Nola

independencestnola.com / NO, 70130 / 912-220-3802 Offers astrology and tarot readings to answer questions and for team-building.

New Orleans Psychic Medium Cari Roy

neworleanspsychic.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1000, NO, 70112 / 504-942-5545, 877-774-6652 Available for in-person and phone psychic and medium readings, plus special events, bachelorette parties, speaking engagements, and team-building. Offers house/business cleansings and blessings. Named No. 1 psychic medium to see in New Orleans by travelchannel.com and recommended best psychic medium to see in the U.S. by bbcamerica.com. – [Central Business District](#)

RESERVATIONS SERVICES - ACTIVITIES

Gators and Ghosts

gatorsandghosts.com / 728 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-226-5433, 888-481-8188 Airboat swamp tours, haunted French Quarter tours, city and Katrina tours, private tours, group tours, and much more. Locally owned and operated. Visit our booth at the Chris Owens Club at 500 Bourbon St., book online, call, email, or even text us. – [French Quarter](#)

Joieful

joieful.com / 4333 Euphrosine St., NO, 70125 / 504-207-4555 Curates New Orleans experiences of all kinds and provides group-planning services and exclusive VIP deals. Make your day Joieful by visiting our website or concierge locations. – [Mid-City](#)

RIVERBOATS

Paddlewheeler Creole Queen

creolequeen.com / Spanish Plaza Wharf, NO, 70130 / 504-529-4567, 800-445-4109 Cruise the mighty Mississippi aboard our award-winning, authentic paddlewheeler. Enjoy our leisurely dinner cruise with classic Creole cuisine or embark on a day trip to historic Chalmette Battlefield in Jean Lafitte National Park. – [Central Business District](#)

Riverboat CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

steamboatnatchez.com / St. Louis Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Fun 75-minute daytime sightseeing cruises. Full bar on every deck and snack bar open with light bites and hearty Creole favorites. Best view in town from the Skyline Bar on the fourth deck. – [French Quarter](#)

Steamboat NATCHEZ

steamboatnatchez.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Three daily cruises aboard the last authentic steamboat on the Mississippi River feature live jazz, captain's narration, optional Creole cuisine and panoramic views from indoor and outdoor spaces. Book direct to upgrade with a drink package. – [French Quarter](#)

SPECIALTY EXPERIENCES

Church Mouse Forge

churchmouseforge.com / 1157 Eagle St., NO, 70118 / 504-635-5805 Small artisanal blacksmith shop offering custom hardware, made-to-order tools, unique housewares, custom knives, and hand-wrought iron. Also offering beginner blacksmithing classes and knifemaking classes. – [Garden District/Uptown](#)

Community Sailing New Orleans

nolacommunitysailing.org / 101 N. Roadway St., NO, 70124 / 504-233-3292 Community Sailing New Orleans offers a variety of programs for youth, adult, and adaptive sailors. With a newly opened Sailing Center, CSNO offers classroom and meeting spaces, as well as opportunities for specialized sailing experiences. – [Lakeview/Lakefront](#)

Current Crop Roasting Shop

currentcroproasting.com / 3931 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-571-5129 A one-of-a-kind destination for specialty coffee beans and home roasting equipment. Located on Magazine Street, we offer products and experiences to educate customers about the art and science of home roasting. – [Garden District/Uptown](#)

GLITTER BUFFET experience powered by Elektra Cosmetics

glitterbuffet.com / 2359 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-507-8470 x101 Experience the ultimate Glitter Bar, perfect for weddings, corporate events, galas, brand activations, and music festivals. Elevate your occasion with dazzling glitter stations, transforming your event into a sparkling celebration for a lasting impression. – [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Enjoy three classic cocktails served in lush courtyards and iconic restaurants, ending on a sweet note with local jazz. This small insider tour muddles sophistication and fancy in equal parts. It's history, with a twist. – [French Quarter](#)

JAMNOLA

jamnola.com / 940 Frenchmen, NO, 70116 / 504-233-2206 Now located on vibrant Frenchmen Street, JAMNOLA (Joy Art Music - New Orleans) takes visitors of all ages on an immersive joy ride through the heart and soul of New Orleans. This one-of-a-kind cultural funhouse features 29 exhibits that celebrate the city's iconic art, music, food, and theatrics, all brought to life by over 100 visionary local artists and creative partners. – [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

Pixie Dust Biodegradable Glitter

pixiedust.eco / 824 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-434-0832 Book an eco-friendly Sparkle Station for your next celebration. Let a professional glitter artist add a touch of magic to the faces of your party guests. Our business not only embodies glitter and glamour, but upholds sustainable values. Our glitter is plant-based, plastic-free and biodegradable. – [French Quarter](#)

Swamp Lotus

swamplotusnola.com / Metairie, 70003 / 504-430-6678 Enjoy a break from your busy trip schedule, find serenity, and discover the beauty of native habitats around New Orleans. Certified guides will take you through a series of meditative sensory-based activities in nature, fostering connection, relaxation, and rejuvenation. The forest awaits you.

Tijan

tijan.com / 631 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-428-8422 Create your own perfume/cologne. Join over 21,000 people in this five-star experience with three options offered. The hardest thing for most is naming their fragrance. – [French Quarter](#)

Vue Orleans

vueorleans.com / 2 Canal St., enter to left of Four Seasons Hotel, NO, 70130 / 504-285-3600 One-of-a-kind interactive cultural exhibit featuring the only indoor and outdoor observatory with 360-degree panoramic riverfront views of New Orleans, the Mississippi River, and beyond. Hundreds of local historians, artists, musicians, Mardi Gras Indians, chefs, actors, and filmmakers helped create a state-of-the-art experience unique to New Orleans. – [Central Business District](#)

Zero Latency New Orleans

zerolatenessvr.com/en / 733 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 240-938-1351 In an arena the size of a tennis court you are video gaming while inside the game. Wander in family-friendly puzzling worlds or face not-so-friendly zombies and pirates, all while immersed in free-roam virtual reality. – [Convention/Warehouse/Arts District](#)

Zip NOLA LLC

zipnola.com / 301 Peavine Rd., LaPlace, 70068 / 504-350-0947 The world's first and only fully aquatic swamp zipline. With complete views of the Maurepas Swamp, Historic Village of Frenier, Lake Pontchartrain, and the New Orleans skyline, Zip NOLA is a must-see for anyone looking to explore the wild side of New Orleans. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

SPORTING EVENTS & SPORTS

Allstate Sugar Bowl

allstatesugarbowl.org / 1500 Sugar Bowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-828-2440 Host of annual Sugar Bowl football classic that doubles as a College Football Playoff game, as well as a proud supporter of area teachers, youth sporting events, scholarship programs, and recognition banquets. – [Central Business District](#)



BLAINE KERN'S
**MARDI GRAS
WORLD**

**When the
parades
end...**



NOW!
TOUR



**...we're
just getting
started**

Experience Mardi Gras
in the making, all year round!

WWW.MARDIGRASWORLD.COM



St. Joseph & Felicity

Two Plantations, One Property.
Annual Creole Mourning Tour.
Original cabins of the Enslaved.
Working sugarcane farm.
Home to several film & TV projects.
Christmas Bonfire Tours and Events.
Tours offered seven days a week.



www.stjosephplantation.com

3535 Hwy. 18 (River Road), Vacherie, LA 70090



← A ← S → R → SUPERDOME

**SCORE BIG WITH A
TURF PARTY**



BOOK NOW

Crescent City Classic

ccc10k.com / 320 Metairie Hammond Hwy., Suite 400, Metairie, 70005 / 504-861-8686 One of the largest 10K road races in the U.S. This is a chance to see the city up close and personal. Join 17,000 "friends" at our post-race party, described as the "most fun you can have at a race."

The Exchange Pickleball + Bar

theexchangenola.com / 2120 Rousseau St., NO, 70130 / 504-684-2391 Only dedicated pickleball facility with six indoor air-conditioned courts and one outdoor court that are anchored by a full-service restaurant with craft cocktail bars. We are 1.3 miles from the Convention Center in the heart of the lower Garden District. Socialize with old friends and make new ones while enjoying pickleball in a quintessential New Orleans atmosphere. – Garden District/Uptown

New Orleans Marathon LLC

NO, 70130 / 504-454-6561

New Orleans Pelicans NBA Basketball

nba.com/pelicans / 1501 Girod St., NO, 70113 / 504-593-4878 Experience NBA basketball at its best as the Pelicans take on the NBA's biggest stars. Bring yourself or a group to an amazing fan experience New Orleans-style. Visit pels.group/neworleans tourism for discounted tickets. – Central Business District

New Orleans Saints

neworleanssaints.com / 5800 Airline Dr., Metairie, 70003 / 504-733-0255 New Orleans Saints play NFL football in the Crescent City. Home games played in the Caesars Superdome August through December. Tickets (season and group) available at the Saints box office (504-731-1700) or individual game tickets through Ticketmaster (504-522-5555). – Jefferson Parish

Tulane University Athletic Department

tulane.greenwave.com / 2950 Ben Weiner Dr., Metairie, 70003 / 504-733-0255 New Orleans Saints play NFL football in the Crescent City. Home games played in the Caesars Superdome August through December. Tickets (season and group) available at the Saints box office (504-731-1700) or individual game tickets through Ticketmaster (504-522-5555). – Jefferson Parish

TOURS – AIR

Heli Co.

heli-co.com / 6001 Stars and Stripes Blvd., 148, NO, 70126 / 504-291-8999 Based at New Orleans Lakefront Airport, come join us on one of our 15, 30, or 60-mile helicopter tours today and experience New Orleans from a new perspective. – Lakeview/Lakefront

New Orleans Aerial Tours & Flight Training

neworleansaerialtours.com / 6575 Stars & Stripes Blvd., NO, 70126 / 504-241-9131, 877-359-6652 NOLA by air. Just plane fun. From the bayou to the Superdome, from the river to the lake, you can capture it all in one flight by airplane. Come see our cultural gems from a different altitude. – Lakeview/Lakefront

TOURS – AIRBOAT

Airboat Adventures LLC

airboatadventures.com / 5145 Fleming Park Rd., Lafitte, 70067 / 504-689-2005, 888-GOSWAMP Penetrate secluded areas of South Louisiana's swamplands with high-speed airboats geared for groups of all sizes. It's never been easier to glide over land and water to discover this exotic world of haunting beauty. – Westbank

Airboat Tours By Arthur Matherne

airboatstours.com / 4262 Hwy. 90 E., Des Allemands, 70030 / 504-810-4756, 800-975-9345 Take a leisurely or more adventurous airboat ride on the wild side. See wetlands and wildlife up close and personal with local guides. Airboats seat up to 6 or 16. United States Coast Guard-licensed captains. – Outside Metro Area

TOURS – BICYCLES

A Street Tour Named Desire

astreettournameddesire.com / 634 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-400-5468 Join us on our own our culture and history-filled rides through welcoming old Creole neighborhoods. The streets' beauty, the sounds, even the smells, as coffee roasting is an old tradition here. Our lives today are more easily understood as we share how we, and New Orleans, became the way we are. The riding is easy, not even close to exercise. – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Down by the River Bike Ride with Louisiana Bucket Brigade

labucketbrigade.org/take-action/book-a-bike-ride / 906 1st St., Norco, 70079 / 504-272-7242 A 2.5 to 3-hour bike ride that starts 30 minutes from New Orleans in the scenic river parishes. Cycle the levee along the Mississippi and learn about the intersection of local African-American history and the environmental justice movement. – Outside Metro Area

FreeWheelin' Bike Tours & Rentals

neworleansbiketour.com / 317 Burgundy St., Suite 23, NO, 70112 / 504-522-4368 Established in 2010, this is a five-star, family-owned, and veteran-owned company in the French Quarter offering guided and self-guided bicycle tours. Rents e-bikes, pedal bikes and fat-tire electric scooters (with seats) with 24-hour self-returns. See neworleansbiketour.com, bikerentalneworleans.com, or nolascooter.com for real-time availability. – French Quarter

Paved Paradise Bike Tours

pavedparadisetoursonola.com / 1735 Washington Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-208-2473, 888-683-8687 With decades of experience as guides in New Orleans, we are a locally owned and operated tour company. Our rides are filled with fun, adventure, history, and local tips to enhance your visit. Tours roll through the French Quarter, Garden District, Bywater, Marigny, Cemeteries, City Park, and everything in between. Daily tours, private tours, group outings, and bike rentals. – Garden District/Uptown

TOURS – CARRIAGE

Royal Carriages

neworleanscarriages.com / 700 block of Decatur Street (Jackson Square), NO, 70116 / 504-943-8820 America's oldest carriage company celebrates 75 years of mule-drawn memories. Let our licensed tour guides show you 300 years of fun-filled history aboard our carriages. Purchase tickets online. – French Quarter

TOURS – CEMETERY

Red Sash Tours

redsashstours.com / 3129 Dumaine St., NO, 70119 / 504-475-1190 Red Sash Tours is operated by Sally Asher, an award-winning writer, author of multiple books, historian, and in-demand lecturer. Her carefully curated tours offer an accurate, unique, and entertaining experience. – Mid-City

St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 - Official Tours

cemeterytourneworleans.com / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-777-3027, 800-368-1789 Discover New Orleans' oldest cemetery with the official tour of the iconic St. Louis Cemetery No. 1. Visit the final resting places of notable figures, including Voodoo Priestess Marie Laveau, Homer Plessy, and more. – French Quarter

TOURS – CHILDREN

French Quartour Kids

frenchquarterkidstours.com / NO, 70117 / 504-975-5355 We offer kid-centric history adventures in the French Quarter for kids of all ages (and their grownups). All tours are teacher-led, interactive, and hands-on. We have pirate treasure hunts, ghost hunts, history tours, and more. Our family friendly tours will create lasting memories of your visit. – French Quarter

TOURS – CITY

City Sightseeing Hop-On Hop-Off Tour

citysightseeingneworleans.com / 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-207-6200, 800-362-1811 The most entertaining, informative, and fun city tour you can find in New Orleans that offers transportation approximately every 30 minutes on an exhilarating open-top, double-decker bus. – French Quarter

Crescent City Tours & Transportation

crescentcitytours.com / NO, 70131 / 888-424-8687 Our mission is to provide the highest quality service in the industry, while ensuring that our team members and partners are treated equally to provide maximum customer service. We believe if the team is treated with dignity and respect that spills over to customers. The ultimate goal is to create amazing memories. – Algiers

FILMORE



IN THE OAKS



Enjoy an oasis of timeless elegance in this hidden gem just minutes from New Orleans City Park.

Combining charm and sophistication for an unparalleled experience, Filmore offers a beautiful backdrop for intimate gatherings, corporate functions, dream weddings, and other special occasions.

Restaurant is open daily. Host your next event with us!

FilmoreInTheOaks.com

1040 Filmore Ave. | [f](#) [@](#) FilmoreInTheOaks

[✉ Filmore@BayouDistrictFoundation.com](mailto:Filmore@BayouDistrictFoundation.com)



Hungry for More Than Bourbon Street?

Our Chef-Led Experiences Take You Where Locals Eat, Drink, and Celebrate New Orleans



ACCIDENTAL
CAJUN
EXPERIENCES

FOOD TOURS OFF THE BEATEN PATH
AccidentalCajunExperiences.com



Come Find Your
Fun!

TANGIPAHOA PARISH
Crossroads
of Louisiana



SCAN ME

For more info visit

TangiTourism.com

1.800.542.7520



13143 Wadline Rd. Hammond, LA 70401



Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 A must-do. Our city, cemetery, and Garden District tour covers 25 square miles of iconic neighborhoods through three centuries of history with ample opportunities to experience the beauty of New Orleans at a walking pace. – **French Quarter**

Henley's Private Tours LLC

henleysprivatetours.com / Marrero, 70072 / 504-352-8161 Discover the city's iconic landmarks, including the Mississippi River, Saint Louis Cathedral, historic cemeteries, Lake Pontchartrain, the French Quarter, and the Garden District. Join me in exploring one of the world's most unique cities. – **Westbank**

Soul of NOLA

soulfnola.com / NO, 70119 / 504-905-4999 Operating since 2014, we bring authentic tours and experiences in and around New Orleans. All tours are private allowing for flexibility and customization. We also do private and group tours in Spanish.

UTG Experience

utg-experience.com / 107 W. 137 St., New York, NY 10030 / 914-266-3928 Experience the sights, sounds, and flavors of New Orleans with UTG-Experience. Our expert guides lead unique walking tours to reveal the city's vibrant culture. Book your NOLA adventure today.

TOURS – CULINARY

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola

dktourfnola.com / 4018 Magazine St., (office), NO, 70115 / 504-226-5500 Taste the city while touring New Orleans on foot. Enjoy authentic tastings, good food, and all that NOLA offers. Cooking class demonstrations available. Stops include a variety of restaurants, chefs, cooks and culinary culture, even James Beard and Food Network's highlights. Groups, corporate, or individuals. Getaways, team-building, and celebrations. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Doctor Gumbo Tours

doctorgumbo.com / NO / 504-473-4823 A locally-owned and operated tour business specializing in the culinary and cocktail histories of New Orleans and Louisiana. Our mission is to provide "the cure for the common tour." – **French Quarter**

New Orleans Secrets

nosecretstours.com / NO, 70130 / 504-517-5397 Enjoy our tasty New Orleans cuisine on a semi-private (just 9 people) full-meal food tour. So engaging and fun, you won't believe how much you're learning. Private and large group tours available. Award-winning and locally owned. – **French Quarter**

The Premier New Orleans Food Tour

noculinarytours.com / NO, 70119 / 985-707-8753 Discover why we have become the premier New Orleans food tour. Your experience includes delicious food, great fun, fascinating history, and a window into our unique local culture, all wrapped up in an unforgettable afternoon. – **French Quarter**

Tastebud Food Tours and Events

tastebudtours.com / 816 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-377-6601 Celebrating 13 tasty years in New Orleans, Tastebud Food Tours is the the tourists' choice. Indulge in pralines, gumbo, po-boys, muffulettas, jambalaya, and more. Come hungry. Private tours available. Purchase tickets and learn more at tastebudtours.com. – **French Quarter**

Underground Donut Tour & Beignet Tour

undergrounddonut.com / NO / 844-366-8848 Our tour takes guests on a historic donut and beignet adventure through Magazine Street and the Garden District. You'll try donuts, beignets, delicious coffee, and more. We hope we'll see you soon. – **Garden District/Uptown**

TOURS – CULTURAL/ HISTORICAL

2nd Line Tours

2ndline.tours / 1615 Poydras St., Suite 900, NO, 70118 / 504-463-4090 We're dedicated to providing a comprehensive and immersive experience of Afro-Creole culture in New Orleans. Join us and discover the heart and soul of this vibrant and unique city. – **Tremè**

All Bout Dat Tours LLC

allboutdat.com / NO / 504-457-9439 The "Black Heritage & Jazz Tour" is honest. We're not skipping the story of slavery, the Africans' journey, their music, food, the healing drum circles of enslaved people at Congo Square, and the Birthplace of Jazz. A story of resilience, resistance, and brilliance! Singing and second lining through Armstrong Park, we pay homage to the jazz legends of New Orleans while enjoying the beautiful tropical park and fountains. – **Tremè**

Destination Kitchen Tours / Must Do Nola

dktourfnola.com / 4018 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-226-5500 French Quarter history tour with culture, beignets, and cafe au lait. Expert and entertaining guides lead two-hour walking tours of the historic French Quarter daily. Private tours upon request. Groups, corporate, or individual. Getaways, team-building, and celebrations. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Drink & Learn

drinkandlearn.com / NO, 70117 / 504-578-8280 Drinks historian Elizabeth Pearce is a dynamic speaker about New Orleans history. Using our famous drinks as a jumping-off point, she regales guests with tales of rum, rebellion, whiskey, prohibition, and more. – **French Quarter**

Dupont & Company

dupontandcompany.com / NO / 504-442-5868 Locally owned tour company with over 300 years of lineage to New Orleans. We offer public and private tours for individuals and groups. Tours themes include history, neighborhoods, haunted, witches, cemetery, brothels, cocktails, combination, and VIP with guides who are living legacies to New Orleans. History is best when it's walking beside you. – **Central Business District**

The New Orleans Spring Fiesta Association

springfiestanola.com / 826 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-1367 The Spring Fiesta Association's Historical Residential Townhouse is located the center of the French Quarter. View the website for seasonal events, scheduled house and courtyard tours, and the annual Parade and Gala in April. – **French Quarter**

Our Sacred Stories

oursacredstories.com / NO / 504-452-9237 A walking tour company committed to the authentic stories of the history, culture, and traditions of New Orleans. Our tours take you on a spiritual journey of the Afro-Creole community with its Voodoo and Hoodoo roots and strong Catholic presence. Journey through time as we create the most Africanized city in America. Learn to dance the second line and experience an ancestor blessing. Join us for a lesson in history taught by a 7th-generation Creole born, raised, and rooted in Tremè. – **Tremè**

Stephen Ambrose Historical Tours

stephenambroseltours.com / NO, 70119 / 504-821-9283, 888-903-3329 Your entertaining and enlightening historical vacation begins with the expert Stephen Ambrose Historical Tours team in New Orleans, who work together to make your trip a seamless experience from the beginning.

The Water Collaborative of Greater New Orleans

nolawater.org / 900 Poydras St., Suite 900, NO, 70130 / 504-810-5411 This subsidiary of The Water Collaborative is a first-of-its-kind tour that explores the history of water that has shaped our beloved city's story. Starting from the indigenous tribes of the Mississippi River valley, we walk through historical events and how they were defined by water and showcase our city's challenges and triumphs. – **Central Business District**

TOURS – DISTILLERIES/ BREWERIES

Seven Three Distilling Co.

seventhreedistilling.com / 301 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-265-8545 Steeped in the history of New Orleans and its unique 73 neighborhoods, Seven Three Distilling Co. is available for tours and events to celebrate why cocktails just taste better when made in NOLA. – **Tremè**

TOURS – FACTORY

McIlhenny Company TABASCO Brand Products

tabasco.com / Highway 329, Avery Island, 70513 / 800-634-9599 Newly improved Avery Island/Tabasco Factory/Jungle Gardens tours. Factory tour takes one hour (\$5.50 per person). Jungle Gardens tour: adults \$8, children (6-12) \$5. Located 2.5 hours west of New Orleans. Call for more information. – **Outside Metro Area**

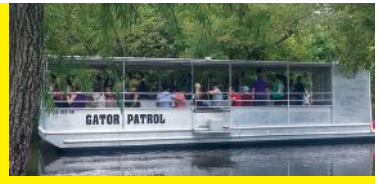


Cajun Pride SWAMP TOURS

New Orleans



- Breathtaking tour of privately owned wildlife refuge
- Transportation from most New Orleans-area hotels
- Knowledgeable and entertaining Cajun boat captains
- Book online in advance for discounted rate



504-467-0758



CajunPrideSwampTours.com



Find your sweet spot 45 minutes from New Orleans. Plan your trip!



LOUISIANA'S
SWEET SPOT
ASCENSION PARISH, LA



[f](https://www.facebook.com/visitlasweetspot) [@](https://www.instagram.com/visitlasweetspot) [X](https://twitter.com/visitlasweetspot) @visitlasweetspot | VisitLaSweetSpot.com | (225) 675-6550

TOURS – GARDEN DISTRICT

2 Chicks Walking Tours

twochickswalkingtours.com / NO, 70130 / 504-975-4386 Talented storytellers present fun-filled experiences throughout our enchanted streets and legendary New Orleans cemeteries. We've also crafted innovative themes such as Dead Sexy and Brothels, Bordellos and Ladies of the Night, and more. – **French Quarter**

TOURS – GHOST/ PARANORMAL

American Ghost Walks – New Orleans

americanghostwalks.com/louisiana / NO, 70130 / 833-446-7813 Our New Orleans walking tours take you through the Big Easy's checkered past, exploring colonial history, natural disasters, voodoo culture, and unexplained hauntings. Delve into the darker side of bustling Magazine Street or learn the secrets of the French Quarter. Real ghost stories. Real paranormal experiences. Real spooky fun. – **French Quarter**

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Learn the real history of colorful characters who lived, died, and chose to remain in the French Quarter. Meet Voodoo Queen Marie Laveau and feel the Great Fire through augmented reality. A Gray Line exclusive. – **French Quarter**

New Orleans Ghosts

nolaghosts.com / NO, 70116 / 504-434-7314 Offers an unforgettable journey through the city's haunted history and most popular iconic locations. Experience spine-tingling ghost tours, spooky haunted pub crawls, thrilling voodoo, and true crime tours with the best local guides who uncover the spooky stories behind each location. These tours offer the city's most hauntingly fun experiences, blending dark history with eerie tales for a Big Easy adventure. – **French Quarter**

Nightly Spirits

nightlyspirits.com / 650 Poydras St., Suite 1400, NO, 70130 / 844-678-8687, 844-678-8687 Offers haunted pub crawls, ghost tours, and haunted food tours from our French Quarter location. We offer daily public departures and large private group tours. We can accommodate groups from 1-100+, so book today. – **Central Business District**

TOURS – KAYAK

A New Orleans Kayak Swamp Tour

neworleanskayakswamptours.com / NO / 504-571-9975 Immerse yourself in stunning scenery as you explore and learn about the unique surrounding ecosystem. These guided swamp tours are perfect for beginners, taking you on a serene paddle through the bayous, swamps, and rivers around New Orleans. Glide past picturesque cypress groves, abandoned houseboats, and encounter fascinating exotic wildlife along the way. – **Mid-City**

Bayou Adventure

bayouadventure.com / Lafitte, 70067 / 504-754-5300 Explore serene waterways across southern Louisiana with Bayou Adventure's kayak kiosks, providing effortless self-serve rentals for spontaneous explorations and unforgettable bayou adventures. Your gateway to Louisiana's natural beauty. Visit our website for more information. – **Westbank**

Kayak-iti-yat, Original Kayaking Tours of New Orleans

kayakitiyat.com / NO, 70119 / 512-964-9499 Capture New Orleans from a different perspective as we guide you along our historic waterway, Bayou St. John. Together we'll explore history, culture, our evolving ecology, and the surrounding aquatic life. We launch and paddle right here in the city. – **Mid-City**

TOURS – MARDI GRAS

Mardi Gras World LLC

mardigrasworld.com / 1380 Port of New Orleans Pl., next to Convention Center, NO, 70130 / 504-361-7821 Come see where Mardi Gras is made. See Mardi Gras magic created right before your eyes in this maze of amazing carnival creations. Guided tours, video, royalty costumes, gift shop. Also perfect location for private events. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

TOURS – NIGHT LIFE

Big Easy Walking Tours

bigeasywalkingtours.com / 435 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-338-0079 A 2024 TripAdvisor Travelers' Choice Award Winner. Locally owned and operated. Brings the culture of New Orleans to life for solo travelers or large corporate groups. Guests are treated to VIP access to the city's legendary music scene and darkest secrets. We craft city-wide driving and walking tours revealing the melting pot of historic neighborhoods and multicultural populations. – **French Quarter**

Destination Kitchen Tours / Must Do Nola

dktoursnola.com / 4018 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-226-5500 Cocktail lovers and foodies enjoy a walking dinner party with authentic cocktail and food tastings. Explore the Arts District, French Quarter Foodie and Cocktail Experience, Bourbon Street Crawl, or Canal Street/Convention area. Must be 21+. Daily tours with private options. Groups, corporate, or individual. Getaways, team-building, and celebrations. – **Garden District/Uptown**

TOURS – PERSONALIZED/ SPECIALIZED

Destination Kitchen Tours / Must Do Nola

dktoursnola.com / 4018 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-226-5500 Garden District Foodie and Cocktail; Arts District and Bubbles; Eat, Drink, and View: Canal Street and the French Quarter; Eat, Drink, and Bedazzled: Gay and Spirited Tour. An ambiance of happiness and entertainment with professional, heartwarming guides that lead you to spots where you can learn about culture, recipes, and famous stops. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 We specialize in creating unique and memorable tailored tour programs for all sizes and all budgets. A talented pool of the city's best tour guides and the support of our attraction partners mean more options and flexibility. – **French Quarter**

Premium Tours & Transportation

premiumtoursandtransportation.com / NO, 70125 / 504-494-0424 Premium T&T offers a selection of unique private and public tours for travelers looking for memorable small-group experiences when visiting New Orleans.

St. Bernard Magazine Tours

Chalmette, 70043 / 504-609-7509 Local magazine publisher offers personalized tours of St. Bernard Parish, "New Orleans' Most Historic Neighbor," and New Orleans historical sites in the French Quarter, Tremé, Marigny, and Lower 9th Ward. Other locations can be included. – **Chalmette**

Timeless Transportation

timelesstransportation.co / Metairie, 70005 / 504-237-9636 Private car service with two antique cars: a 1957 Cadillac Sedan and a 1970 Mustang Convertible. Licensed tour guide offering private tours out of either vehicle for the French Quarter and Garden District. Private transportation services offered, including transport for special events, weddings, etc. Photo and film shoot opportunities with the vehicles as well. – **Jefferson Parish**

TOURS – PLANTATIONS

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Five stars. Multiple daily departures to immerse yourself in Louisiana's complex River Road history at Oak Alley Plantation or Whitney Plantation, or book a full day Plantation + Swamp Combo for the best value. – **French Quarter**

TOURS – SIGHTSEEING

Celebration Tours LLC

celebrationtoursllc.com / NO, 70119 / 504-587-7115, 888-587-7115 Five unique tours combined into one exciting city tour. Discover everything New Orleans has to offer: the French Quarter, architecture, Katrina recovery, historic cemeteries, and the Garden District in a 14-passenger van for a semi-private city or plantation tour experience. Private tours are available. – **Mid-City**

City Sightseeing Hop-On Hop-Off Tour

citysightseeingneworleans.com / 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-207-6200, 800-362-1811 HOP-ON for a single 90-minute loop to experience a complete city tour with three centuries of history, architecture, and culture narrated live in English by your own tour host. HOP-OFF at any stop along the way and explore New Orleans' most popular neighborhoods, attractions, and shopping districts, or take advantage of our guided walking tours in the Garden District and French Quarter, included in the 2-Day and 3-Day Package, or sold separately. – **French Quarter**



~ LOUISIANA'S ~
RIVER PARISHES
 LARiverParishes.com



Real Flavor. Real History. Real Adventure.

In Louisiana's River Parishes, you'll find uniquely flavorful aromas drifting from the gumbo pots and smokehouses along the Andouille Trail, in the delicate, curling smoke rising from a Perique tobacco cigar, and in the heat emanating from the levees of Bonfire Country, where families gather around giant wooden structures set ablaze in this Christmas Eve tradition dating back to the 1700s.

Our history, real and unvarnished, is felt in the historic homes of New Orleans Plantation Country and the museums along the 1811 Slave Revolt Trail; offering compelling and authentic experiences which provide a stark, yet revealing reminder of our complex past.

Outdoorsy visitors can make adventure their destination in the bayous, swamps, and lakes of

New Orleans Swamp Country. Fish the waters of the Catfish Capital of the Universe, hike on boardwalks raised over marsh swamplands, zipline over alligators, turtles and more, and enjoy a guided tour through Manchac Swamp.

Start exploring today at LARiverParishes.com



Go City – New Orleans All-Inclusive Pass

gocity.com/new-orleans/en-us / 25 Soho Sq., London, United Kingdom, W1D 3QR / 210-807-2471 The largest attraction pass company in the world. The new Leisure Pass Group operates passes in more than 30 destinations across the USA, Europe, and the Middle East. – **Outside Metro Area**

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 A must-do. Our city, cemetery, and Garden District tour covers 25 square miles of iconic neighborhoods through three centuries of history with ample opportunities to experience the beauty of New Orleans at a walking pace. – **French Quarter**

The Great Delta Tours

thegreatdeltatours.com / NO. / 888-316-1338 Go beyond the floodwalls with a master naturalist for an immersive ecotour of life along the Mississippi. Meet local fishermen, view alligators and wildlife in their natural habitat, and explore massive flood protection and coastal restoration efforts since Katrina.

Haunted History Tours, Inc.

hauntedhistorytours.com / NO, 70125 / 504-861-2727 These are the tours you've heard about. Ghost, vampire, Voodoo, cemetery, pub crawl, true crime, and more. Bus tours, walking tours, private tours. Recommended by the Travel Channel as "New Orleans' No. 1 Tour ... A Must Do!" – **French Quarter**

Inter-Tour Louisiana, Inc. dba Tours By Isabelle

toursbyisabelle.com / P.O. Box 740972, NO, 70174 / 504-398-0365 First-class personalized tours in small groups. Experienced knowledgeable driver-guides on comfortable, top-of-the-line, 13-passenger vans will make you fall in love with Louisiana. Locally owned and family-run tour company since 1979. – **Central Business District**

Louisiana Tour Company LLC

louisianaswamp.com / 9708 Barataria Blvd., Crown Point, 70072 / 504-689-3599 Enjoy the many tour options available for the city of New Orleans in our modern fleet of minibuses. Three-hour city tours, plantation tours, and swamp/airboat tours. We also offer chartered group transportation. – **Westbank**

The New Orleans Sightseeing Pass

sightseeingpass.com / 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 844-400-7277 Save on admission to the most popular attractions, tours, cruises, and other visitor experiences in New Orleans. Simply present your pass for admission. Choose from bus tours, walking tours, harbor cruises, special experiences, and more.

Tours By Foot

freetourbyfoot.com/neworleans / NO, 70130 / 504-222-2967 We specialize in walking tours, including small-group tours, as well as pay-what-you-wish walks, audio tours, and free self-guided walks. Our key tours are our French Quarter Walking Tour, Garden District Walking Tour, and French Quarter Ghost Tour. Additionally, we offer cemetery tours, voodoo tours, and food tours for every budget. – **Garden District/Uptown**

TOURS – SWAMP

Admire NOLA

admirenola.com / 2360 N. Villere St., NO, 70117 / 504-608-5322 See New Orleans like you've never seen it before. We offer daily guided adventures to some of Louisiana's best-kept secrets. Join us on a kayak swamp tour, plantation tour, full-day combo tour, or on the Nola Pedal Barge, New Orleans' first cycle boat. Transportation available. – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Airboat Adventures LLC

airboatadventures.com / 5145 Fleming Park Rd., Lafitte, 70067 / 504-689-2005, 888-GOSWAMP Embark on immersive swamp tours only 30 minutes from New Orleans, available year-round with convenient hotel pickup. Journey through a 20,000-acre private cypress swamp near Jean Lafitte National Park on a thrilling high-speed airboat or relax on a scenic tour on our covered pontoon boats. – **Westbank**

Beyond the Bayou Tours

beyondthebayoutours.com / NO / 504-708-5161 Swamp and plantation tours with local guides, small boats, eco-friendly practices, safe and reliable transportation, excellent reviews, and unique locations. – **Outside Metro Area**

Cajun Encounters Tour Co.

cajunencounters.com / 55345 US 90, Slidell, 70461 / 504-834-1770, 866-928-6877 Tour the protected wetlands of the Honey Island Swamp. Our smaller, custom-made flat-bottom boats create an "up close and personal" experience. Tours have been hailed by everyone from locals to celebrities. Hotel pick-up included. – **Northshore**

Cajun Pride Swamp Tours

cajunprideswamp.com / 110 Frenier Rd., LaPlace, 70068 / 504-467-0758, 800-467-0758 Hailed by seasoned swamp visitors as "the best they have ever seen." Visit us in the Manchac Swamp on our privately owned wildlife refuge. We offer combination plantation tours as well at reduced rates. – **Outside Metro Area**

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Meet alligators and other swamp creatures while experiencing the beauty of the swamp on a relaxing cruise or a thrilling airboat, or book a full day Plantation + Swamp Combo for the best value. – **French Quarter**

Happiness Bayou Tours

happinessbayoutours.com / De Pope Tavern, 6201 E. St. Bernard Hwy., Violet, 70092 / 504-421-3059 Take your family, friends, or party to the bayou. Have an unforgettable, authentic experience with lifetime locals, Capt. George and his wife Sammie. Capt. George (an enthusiastic storyteller) shares his knowledge and experiences while navigating beautiful St. Bernard Parish waterways. – **Chalmette**

Jean Lafitte Swamp & Airboat Tours

jeanlafitesswamptour.com / 6601 Leo Kerner Pkwy., Marrero, 70072 / 504-689-4186, 800-445-4109 Just 25 minutes from New Orleans, explore moss-draped cypress trees and bayous teeming with wildlife in historical Jean Lafitte National Park. We'll escort you into the mysterious Louisiana swamps for an unforgettable true Cajun adventure. – **Westbank**

Louisiana Marsh Tours LLC

louisianamarstours.com / 1045 Hwy. 39, Braithwaite, 70040 / 504-259-5573 Louisiana Marsh Tours offers private marsh/swamp tours. Our tours are private to your group, up to six individuals per boat. The boat dock we use is within a 20-minute drive of downtown New Orleans. – **Outside Metro Area**

Ultimate Swamp Adventures

ultimateswamptour.com / 450 Laroussini St., Westwego, 70094 / 504-566-1290, 800-728-7187 Ultimate Swamp Adventures provides exciting and authentic tours deep into south Louisiana swamps. Choose from high-speed airboats or leisurely paced tour boats. Our captains are experienced, licensed, and authentic. – **Westbank**

TOURS – WALKING

Ask Arthur Private Tours

askarthurtours.com / NO, 70116 / 504-251-3330 Coming to New Orleans? Ask Arthur for expertly guided, highly entertaining explorations of great New Orleans neighborhoods, including the French Quarter, Garden District, cemeteries, and all around the city. Private, small-group, and custom tours exclusively. – **French Quarter**

City Sightseeing Hop-On Hop-Off Tour

citysightseeingneworleans.com / 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-207-6200, 800-362-1811 Experience the beauty of the French Quarter or Garden District on a guided walking tour, complimented by the Hop-On Hop-Off City Tour on an iconic double-decker tour bus. See package tour tickets for the best value. – **French Quarter**

Destination Kitchen Tours / Must Do Nola

dktoursnola.com / 4018 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-226-5500 Magical options featuring jazz legends, Louis Armstrong Park, and Treme that offer the foundations of jazz history, Africans, and Creoles in Louisiana. Get an overview into the 21st century and a celebration of music, culture, history, food, and architecture. Garden District and Arts District. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Friends of the Cabildo

friendsofthecabildo.org / 400 N. Peters St., Suite 210, NO, 70130 / 504-523-3939 Nonprofit benefiting the Louisiana State Museum. Daily French Quarter tours leave from the 1850 House (523 St. Ann St.) and museum store in Jackson Square daily at 10:30 am and 1:30 pm. Cost: \$30 adults, \$20 students. Private and special tours of New Orleans are also available. – **French Quarter**

Island of Algiers Tours LLC

NO, 70114 / 504-442-0253 Offers guided walking tours rated 4F (fact, fiction, folklore, and fun). Our signature tour, "N.O.A.H." (New Orleans African History) is a visitor's favorite. – Algiers

Lucky Bean Tours

luckybeantours.com / 504-565-6991 We offer small-group storytelling walking tours of the great neighborhoods of our city and customized private tours guaranteed to appeal to the interests of your group. – French Quarter

New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours

neworleanslegendarywalkingtours.com / 941 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-503-0199 Discover 300 years of history on a guided French Quarter walking tour. City and cemetery tours, Garden District tours, and ghost tours depart daily. Top rated on TripAdvisor. Reservations recommended. – French Quarter

NOLA Historic Tours

TourNewOrleans.com / 1201 Canal St., Unit 455, NO, 70112 / 504-947-2120 Join author Robert Florence and knowledgeable, entertaining guides for tours of the cemeteries, French Quarter, voodoo, the Garden District, and hauntings. Awarded Frommer's STAR 1999 through 2020. Discounted group tours available. – Central Business District

Pirates of the Quarter Tours

piratesofthequarter.com / NO / 504-442-3409 This French Quarter walking tour takes you through Jackson Square and Pirates Alley to hear how the Lafitte brothers came to New Orleans and crafted their smuggling empire. Then wander down historic Royal Street to see how they evolved from smugglers to saviors during the Battle of New Orleans. You'll learn plenty of pirate and New Orleans history along the way. – French Quarter

Unique NOLA Tours

uniquenola.com / 504-777-7769 Offering small-group ghost, haunted bar, family-friendly, history, Garden District, celebrity home, French Quarter, and true crime tours. Intimate: maximum 15 guests per guide. Experience our history with a local. Accurate, amusing, scary, and gruesome. TripAdvisor highly-rated and a must-see. Private tours available.

VOODOO

Island of Salvation Botanica LLC

islandofsalvationbotanica.com / 2372 St. Claude Ave., Suite 100, at the New Orleans Healing Center, NO, 70117 / 504-948-9961 Herbs, oils, candles, incense, gris-gris, Haitian art, books, and visionary art by Sallie Ann Glassman, initiated priestess. Blessings, healings, weekly ceremonies, cleansings, and highly personal and transformative psychic readings are offered. The real deal. – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

ZOOS

Audubon Zoo

audubonnatureinstitute.org/tickets / 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-581-4629, 800-774-7394 See rare and endangered animals in award-winning natural habitat exhibits in this Top 10, AZA-accredited, world-class zoo. Experience the striking animals of Africa, Central and South America, the Louisiana Swamp, and more. Cool Zoo Waterpark with a lazy river, water soakers, and slides is open seasonally. – Garden District/Uptown



MUSEUM OF TRADE, FINANCE,
@ the Fed

Explore New Orleans' rich history of trade and finance at the Federal Reserve's oldest branch.

Atlanta Fed
New Orleans Branch

525 St. Charles Ave.
Open 9 am - 4 pm weekdays,
excluding holidays



SHOPPING

BOUTIQUE SHOPPING ©Justen Williams

CATEGORIES

Antique Jewelry.....	117	Gift Shops	119
Antiques.....	117	Groceries	119
Apparel & Accessories.....	117	Hat Shops	119
Artists/Art Galleries.....	117	Jewelry	119
Arts & Crafts	117	Liquor/Wine Shops	119
Books	118	Massage Therapy.....	119
Candies, Fine Chocolates		Music & Video.....	119
& Pralines.....	118	Salons & Spas	120
Children's Shops.....	118	Seafood - Wholesale/Retail.....	120
Cigar, Pipe & Tobacco Shops	118	Shopping & Entertainment	
Florists & Plants	118	Centers.....	120
Foods - Retail & Mail Order	118	Souvenirs - Wholesale/Retail.....	120
Gift Baskets.....	119	Voodoo Shops.....	120

ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Valobra Jewelry & Antiques

valobra.net / 333 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6364 – French Quarter

ANTIQUES

Bargeboard

bargeboardnola.com / 530 Powder St., NO, 70114 / 504-285-2608 Offers a curated collection of refurbished lighting, local art and gifts, antique finds, cabinets, and custom woodwork. Our expert restoration services bring cherished heirlooms back to life. We specialize in historic renovations and architectural salvage. – Algiers

Bottom of the Cup Tea Room

bottomofthecup.com / 327 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-1997, 800-729-7148 Find out your future from one of the legendary psychics at this old New Orleans favorite. Shop for tea, jewelry, and crystals while you wait or book this venue for a private party. – French Quarter

Ida Manheim Antiques

idamanheimantiques.com / 409 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-620-4114 Ida Manheim invites you to visit our magnificent showrooms filled with 17th, 18th, 19th century, English, French, and Continental furniture, fine 19th century oil paintings, mantels, and marble bronze statuary. – French Quarter

Keil's Antiques Inc.

keilsantiques.com / 325 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-4552 Since 1899. Specializing in antique jewelry, marble mantels, gold-leaf mirrors, chandeliers, and French and English furniture. Open Monday-Saturday 9 am - 5 pm. – French Quarter

Moss Antiques

mossantiques.com / 411 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3981 Fine French and English furniture, chandeliers, paintings, and bric-a-brac. Large selection of antique and estate jewelry. Open Monday-Saturday 9 am - 5 pm. – French Quarter

APPAREL & ACCESSORIES

Chuupul Leather

chuupulleather.com / 609 Metairie Rd., Suite 122, Metairie, 70005 / 504-470-0444 New Orleans maker of premium leather corporate gifts, engraved folios, passport holders, wallets, and travel accessories. Customizable, small-batch craftsmanship perfect for conventions, executive events, and branded promotions that leave a lasting impression. – Jefferson Parish

L'jai Amor

ljaiamor.com / NO, 70128 A premier luxury womenswear label, renowned for its expertise in crystal and hand-beaded statement pieces, spanning jumpsuits, dresses, rompers, and our signature capes. Since 2016, we've crafted countless garments, from ready-to-wear to evening attire. Headquartered in New Orleans, LA, L'jai Amor exclusively operates through online distribution.

NOLA Couture LLC

nolacouture.com / 3308 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-319-5959 An upscale clothing company and store that specializes in men and women's accessories. The store sells ties, bow ties, belts, and hats that are uniquely inspired by New Orleans culture. – Garden District/Uptown

Perlis, Inc.

perlis.com / 6070 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-895-8661, 800-725-6070 Uptown New Orleans' premier clothing store for more than 70 years. Our crawfish trademark on clothing is famous and is also sold at Perlis' Cajun Clothing Co., by Perlis stores at our Mandeville and Baton Rouge locations, and online. – Garden District/Uptown

Rubensteins

rubensteinsneworleans.com / 102 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-581-6666 Rubensteins has been a staple of New Orleans since 1924. As a men's specialty store, Rubensteins offers quality name-brand merchandise in a dynamic and attentive environment. – Central Business District

ARTISTS/ART GALLERIES

Angela King Gallery

angelakinggallery.com / 241 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8211 Located on Royal Street, the Angela King Gallery exhibits more than 25 different artists from Western Europe, the United States, and Mexico. Come explore the gallery. – French Quarter

Arts District New Orleans

artsdistrictneworleans.com / 300-600 Julia St., NO, 70130 Located on the 300-600 blocks of Julia Street and the surrounding area, the district features cutting-edge galleries, museums, and some of the best restaurants and bars in New Orleans. We host monthly first Saturday gallery openings and three large annual events: Jammin' on Julia, White Linen Night, and Arts for Arts' SakelDowntown. – Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Derby Pottery and Tile

derbypottery.com / 2029 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-586-9003 Shop at Derby Pottery and Tile to find a vast selection of pottery and tile. They have Victorian-inspired tiles, reproductions of the tiles you see around New Orleans sidewalks, stoneware, and more that are all hand crafted. – Garden District/Uptown

Glassblower Ben

glassblowerben.com / 1239 St. Ferdinand St., NO, 70117 / 504-603-7080 Step inside a working-glass studio where fire meets finesse. Ancient techniques and modern innovation collide to create mouth-blown barware, custom-stamped glass, and unforgettable hands-on experiences. Watch molten glass take shape or try it yourself. No two visits are ever the same. – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Jillian Mac Fine Art

jillianmac.com / 3923 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-399-8199 Expansive locally owned fine-art gallery featuring international and Southern artists. – Garden District/Uptown

M. S. Rau

msrau.com / 622 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5660, 800-544-9440 Experience the finest collection at one of the largest and most exceptional galleries in North America. This 40,000-square-foot French Quarter gallery is filled with rare, museum-quality antiques, important fine art, and breathtaking jewelry. – French Quarter

Martin Lawrence Galleries

martinlawrence.com / 433 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-9055 The trusted source for original fine art in New Orleans. An impressive collection of works by modern masters Picasso, Dali, Chagall, Warhol, and Erté, as well as contemporary artists Robert Deyber, Rene Lalonde, Takashi Murakami, and others. – French Quarter

Modernist Cuisine Gallery

modernistcuisinegallery.com/the-gallery/new-orleans / 305 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-571-5157 The first gallery in the world to solely display and sell food photography by a single artist. – French Quarter

StudioBE

studiobenola.com / 2941 Royal St., NO, 70117 / 504-252-0463 Founded by local artist Brandan BMike Odums, StudioBE is a landmark and cultural destination in New Orleans. The 35,000-square-foot warehouse holds art that depicts the stories of revolutionaries, heroes, and everyday New Orleansians. Guided or independent tours available. – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Sullivan Gallery

aacuneo.sullivan-gallery.com / 3827 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-895-6720 Sullivan Gallery had its inception in the fall of 2018 at the "Arts for Sake" opening, ushering a new round of art events in New Orleans. The gallery has curated more than a dozen exhibits presenting regional, national, and international artists. – Garden District/Uptown

Where y'Art Works

whereyartworks.com / 1901 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-325-5672 A full-service art consulting company that connects organizations and individuals with local artists who create work for and about the communities they serve. We also curate an online gallery where you can meet over 100 New Orleans artists, from painters to sculptors, craftsman, and jewelry designers. – Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

ARTS & CRAFTS

The Bead Shop

beadshopneworleans.com / 4612 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-330-7476 A locally owned bead store that specializes in custom jewelry making. The Bead Shop has an elaborate and extensive selection of colorful, unique beads and has been rated on the list of top bead stores in the country. The shop also specializes in jewelry repair, original jewelry designs, and classes. – Garden District/Uptown

BOOKS

Baldwin & Co.

baldwinandcobooks.com / 1030 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-354-1741 A vibrant cultural hub in New Orleans, offering an artfully designed space where books, coffee, and community converge. Known for its carefully curated selection of literature, state-of-the-art podcast studio, and strong partnerships with local organizations, Baldwin & Co. is more than a bookstore ... it's an experience. Enjoy freshly brewed coffee and explore thought-provoking books in the heart of the city. – **Tremé**

The Garden District Book Shop

gardendistrictbookshop.com / 2727 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-895-2266 Located in the beautiful Garden District, we carry an extensive selection of books on New Orleans and the region. We also specialize in signed books and have hundreds of first editions signed by regional and nationally acclaimed authors. – **Garden District/Uptown**

CANDIES, FINE CHOCOLATES & PRALINES

Aunt Sally's Pralines

auntsallys.com / 810 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3373, 800-642-7257 Making the finest handmade pralines daily since 1935, this locally family-owned company has a selection of its famous candy, premium gourmet food, authentic New Orleans souvenirs, gifts, and books. – **French Quarter**

Aunt Sally's Pralines

auntsallys.com / 750 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-944-6090, 800-642-7257 View and taste as our talented cooks stir up a pot of Aunt Sally's Creole Pralines. We also welcome you to browse in our beautiful gift store in the Arts District. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Cane River Pecan Company

caneriverpecan.com / 254 W. Main St., New Iberia, 70560 / 337-365-4136, 800-293-8710 The South's premiere gourmet pecan gift provider. Since 1969, the Louisiana-based company has offered a broad range of pecan specialties ideal for convention and trade-show gifts. – **Outside Metro Area**

Creole Delicacies Gourmet Shop & Catering Company

creoledelicacies.com/home / 533 St. Ann St., on Jackson Square, NO, 70116 / 504-523-6425, 800-523-6425 Delicious creamy pralines, Creole/Cajun spices and mixes, and other gourmet items, as well as kitchen gadgets. Tastings and product sampling daily. – **French Quarter**

Kilwins New Orleans

kilwins.com/neworleans / 600 Decatur St., Suite 106, NO, 70130 / 504-345-2462 Kilwins chocolate, ice cream, and fudge "sweet in every sense, since 1947." – **French Quarter**

Leah's Pralines

leahspralines.com / 714 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5662 The French Quarter's oldest praline shop. Pralines, pecan brittle, bacon pecan brittle, and sugared pecans made fresh daily. Fine chocolates hand dipped, Leah's own New Orleans seasonings and mixes, gift boxes, and event favors. – **French Quarter**

Loretta's Authentic Pralines, Inc.

lorettaspralines.com / 2101 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-944-7068 Having been in business for over 40 years, Loretta was the first African American woman to successfully own and operate her own praline company in New Orleans. Today Loretta's Authentic Pralines is a thriving business with two locations. – **Faubourg Marigny/Bywater**

Piety and Desire Chocolate

pietyanddesirechocolate.com / 2032 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-799-1709 Need the perfect gift? We manufacture chocolate works of art from ethically sourced, sustainably grown cacao and Louisiana cane sugar, combined with other local, seasonal ingredients in the heart of New Orleans. Visit the choco-café for a delightful assortment of chocolates, café beverages, ice cream, and more. – **Garden District/Uptown**

CHILDREN'S SHOPS

Little Toy Shop

littletoyshops.com / 900 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-6588, 800-432-7080 Specialty toy store with Madam Alexander dolls, metal soldiers, Breyer horses, lots of plush stuffed animals, die-cast cars, die-cast airplanes, die-cast buses, and lots of local flavor, Cajun, Creole, and N'awlins books. – **French Quarter**

CIGAR, PIPE & TOBACCO SHOPS

The Cigar Factory New Orleans

cigarfactoryneworleans.com / 415 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-568-1003, 800-550-0775 Hand-rolling cigars in the quarter since 1999. Family owned and operated. Five exclusive blends of premium tobaccos from around the world for purchase. We're open, we're rollin' seven days a week. Tours daily 10 am - 6:30 pm at the Decatur Street location. BYOB, smoking allowed, mail order, and special events. Visit our other location at 206 Bourbon St. open late night. – **French Quarter**

Cuban Creations Cigar Bar

cigarbarnola.com / 533 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-372-4838 The French Quarter's only destination to enjoy fine spirits and cigars. – **French Quarter**

FLORISTS & PLANTS

Beth's Flowers

bethsfloweronline.com / 2014 Clearview Pkwy., Metairie, 70001 / 504-455-2353, 800-462-6795 Serving the New Orleans area for more than 40 years. You can locate our convention floral and plant packages on our website. Full-service wedding planning and florist delivering to the Greater New Orleans area. Please give us a call to customize your floral needs. – **Jefferson Parish**

Bougie Blooms NOLA LLC

bougiebloomsnola.com / NO, 70131 / 504-356-9225 We specialize in designing unique floral arrangements that exude luxury, vibrance, and cultural flair. Our passion lies in curating blooms in thoughtful color combinations that evoke feelings of joy and wonder. We aim to not only create beautiful arrangements but also spark emotions that create lasting memories.

Crazy Plant Bae

crazyplantbae.com / 716 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-315-5116 Plant shop specializing in rentals, workshops, and custom floral arrangements for events of any size. Also offering plant sales and designs to elevate any space. – **Tremé**

Dunn & Sonnier

dunnandsonnier.com / 3433 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-524-3235 Located on famous Magazine Street we offer antiques, gifts, and are a full-service florist. Shop here for the perfect antiques, gifts, and flowers. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Flower Shop by Kim Starr Wise

theflowershopnola.com / 2036 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-390-0563 A boutique European flower shop that offers a build-your-own bouquet flower bar with fresh, high-quality florals. Daily deliveries throughout New Orleans with pickup available. We design flowers for private and corporate events and are located on Magazine Street in the Lower Garden District. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Kim Starr Wise Floral Events

kimstarrwise.com / 437 Philip St., NO, 70130 / 504-315-5607 An event design company that offers immersive installations, floral centerpieces, candles, linens, plants, lighting, vinyl design, and furnishings. KSW creates memorable experiences that represent your brand through thoughtful design for festivals, dinners, galas, exhibits, product launches, and more. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Luna Botanicals

lunabotanicals.com / NO, 70130 / 504-475-0110 As a full-service landscape architecture firm, we provide premium plant and botanical art services to over 40 clients. Our curated rentals of plants, moss walls, centerpieces, and signage create lush, stylish environments for custom events

The Plant Gallery

theplantgallery.com / 1620 Airline Dr., Metairie, 70001 / 504-488-8887 Planning an event in New Orleans? TPG is the trusted in-house florist and plant supplier for over 25 hotels across the city. From floral arrangements and plant rentals to luxury linens and full-scale event styling, we bring your vision to life. Customized event decor that transforms any space. – **Jefferson Parish**

The Secret Spot Flowers

theseecretspotflowers.com / 744 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-615-9688 The Secret Spot Flowers is a magical flower shop in downtown New Orleans. We offer sustainable floral design, deliveries, seasonal workshops, and gifts at an inspiring destination in downtown New Orleans. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

FOODS - RETAIL & MAIL ORDER

Buttery Spell

butteryspell.com / Kenner, 70065 / 504-645-1806 Savor the flavor of our exquisite butters. Experience the taste of our carefully crafted butters made with locally-sourced ingredients. – **Jefferson Parish**

Creole Made Easy LLC

iamjuliev.com / 1800 St. Bernard Ave., NO, 70116 / 833-465-8543

Hubig's Pies

hubigs.com / 4925 Jefferson Hwy., Suite E, NO, 70121 / 504-945-2181 Hubig's Pies are individually wrapped, glazed hand pies with fruit or sweet filling. A treat exclusive to the New Orleans area, they have been made locally since 1921. — [Jefferson Parish](#)

Reily Foods Company

reilyproducts.com / 880 West Commerce Rd., 2nd Floor, NO, 70123 / 800-535-1961 Offering consumers high-quality products for more than 100 years. Manufactures and markets a variety of coffee, tea, and mayonnaise brands, as well as multiple specialty products. — [Jefferson Parish](#)

GIFT BASKETS

Basketry by Phina

thebasketry.com / 12337 Hwy. 90, Luling, 70070 / 504-309-7935 We are your go-to for all things gifting. Whether you are buying a birthday gift for one or corporate gifts for 300, we will take care of you. — [Outside Metro Area](#)

Box of Care Gift Company

boxofcare.com / 1001 Veterans Blvd., Suite 105, Kenner, 70062 / 504-432-1427 We create memorable, authentic experiences through gifting by connecting local creators to some of the largest companies, conferences, and events in town. Give a glimpse into being a true New Orleanian with a thoughtfully curated or custom New Orleans-themed care package. — [Jefferson Parish](#)

GIFT SHOPS

Avis Aldine LLC

3614 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 614-205-9179 At Avis Aldine, we offer curated vintage housewares for many decorating styles, balancing the essence of the present and past. Perfect for entertaining, gifts, and decor. We also offer product sourcing, mix and match, event rentals, and a gift registry. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

Bella Gifts to Geaux

bellagiftstogeaux.com / 4721 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-982-0670 Hand-painted artwork, oyster artwork, custom headpieces and fascinators, candles hand-poured on site, apparel, and jewelry. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

The Brass Monkey

407 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-0688 Unusual gifts and collectibles. An extensive group of French Limoges boxes, Halcyon days enamels, Jay Strongwater, antique walking sticks, medical instruments, and French and English antique reproductions. — [French Quarter](#)

Bywater Clothing

dbaaliceandamelia.com / 4432 Magazine St., NO, 70115 Alice and Amelia is a well-curated clothing and gift store that strives to bring you a unique selection of eye-pleasing and practical gifts originating from small women-owned or family-owned businesses. These are gifts that we would want for ourselves. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

Fleurty Girl

fleurtygirl.com / 3137 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-2557 A popular New Orleans boutique brand featuring thoughtfully curated fun gifts, apparel, and home goods. Many items made by Southern makers. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

Forever New Orleans

shopforevernola.com / 700 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-3536 Offers a fabulous mix of gifts, art, and fashion at its two locations on Royal Street and a third location on Chartres. Each store has a unique array of specialized NOLA products. Browse, enjoy, and shop forever. — [French Quarter](#)

Magnolia Enterprises, Inc.

442 Canal St., Suite 206, NO, 70130 / 504-586-0703 Tremendous selection of T-shirts, souvenirs, and luggage. Everything from groceries, wine, beer, and package liquor to medicine and toiletries. — [Central Business District](#)

NOLA BOARDS

nolaboards.com / 3316 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-256-0030 Offers custom and handcrafted cutting boards, countertops, and kitchen accessories. Find beautiful wooden kitchen accessories inspired by Southern food. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

GROCERIES

Rouse's Markets

rouses.com / 701 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-227-3838 Full-service grocery store with florist, bakery, wine, beer, and spirits. Serving breakfast, lunch, and dinner with catering services, floral design, and delivery available seven days a week. — [Central Business District](#)

HAT SHOPS

Meyer The Hatter

meyerthehatter.com / 120 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130-2506 / 504-525-1048, 800-882-4287 The South's largest hat store is located in downtown New Orleans. Third-generation hat man Sam Meyer, his sons, and grandsons sell quality hats and caps from the world's leading manufacturers, including Bailey, Borsalino, Dobbs, Kangol, Mayser, and Stetson. — [Central Business District](#)

JEWELRY

Earth Odyssey

earthodysseynola.com / 306 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1348 A sanctuary of jewelry and crystals to elevate your soul, showcasing designer sterling silver jewelry and crystals and gems from around the world. Our collection of tarot, oracle and aromatherapy can help you to tap in to your own intuition and balance your energies. Open 7 days a week, we offer psychic readings both at our storefront and at corporate events and private parties. — [French Quarter](#)

Mignon Faget

mignonfaget.com / 3801 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-2005, 800-375-7557 For over 50 years, Mignon Faget artisans have designed jewelry reflecting the history, nature, and architecture of New Orleans. Each object is handcrafted in their Magazine Street studio. For gallery locations, call or visit online. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

Symmetry Jewelers & Designers

symmetryjewelers.com / 8138 Hampson St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-9925, 800-628-3711 The original jewelry gallery of New Orleans. Designs by in-house artist Tom Mathis complement an extensive estate jewelry collection and jewelry artists from around the world. Original wedding and engagement rings are a Symmetry specialty. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

LIQUOR/WINE SHOPS

Chuck's on the Avenue

2025 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-381-5608 — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

Grande Krewe Fine Wine & Spirits

grandekrewe.com / 2305 Decatur St., NO, 70117 / 504-309-8309 A fine wine and boutique liquor store just off Frenchman Street, we offer a curated, diverse selection of products in a refined New Orleans setting with free tastings, wine festivals, and private events year round. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

MASSAGE THERAPY

Balance Massage

gotbalancemassage.com / 5500 Prytania St., 514, NO, 70115 / 504-512-1937 New Orleans' premier provider of chair massage. We bring over 17 years of experience doing chair massages at events, conventions, trade shows, and three walk-in locations. Reliable, professional, and locally owned. — [Garden District/Uptown](#)

New Orleans Massage & Wellness LLC

lunamassage.org / 117 Focis St., Suite 214, Metairie, 70005 / 504-352-6529 Owned and operated by Leslie-Ann Mayer, a nationally certified and licensed massage therapist (LMT) with over 10 years of professional experience. Offers on-site chair massage as well as having a location in Old Metairie. Every massage therapist is licensed and insured. — [Jefferson Parish](#)

Nola Bliss Massage

nolablissmassage.com / 322 Lafayette St., Suite 300, NO, 70130 / 504-615-9414 Voted New Orleans' "Best Place to Get a Massage" by local Gambit Readers in 2022, offering full 60-, 90-, and 120-minute massages. Swedish, Deep Tissue, Hot Himalayan Salt Stone, and Couples Massage with a specialty in Ashitsu Deepfeet Bar Therapy. Focusing on providing quality customized therapy at an affordable rate. — [Central Business District](#)

MUSIC & VIDEO

Louisiana Music Factory

louisianamusicfactory.com / 421 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-1094 New Orleans' award-winning record store specializing in jazz, blues, Cajun, zydeco, R&B, and Dixieland. We sell CDs, DVDs, LPs, books, sheet music, and music-related posters, T-shirts, and art with friendly service and a knowledgeable staff. Open 10 am - 6 pm. Closed Wednesdays. — [Faubourg Marigny/Bywater](#)

SALONS & SPAS

IV Lounge NOLA @Vieux Carre Wellness

ivlounge.com / 519 Wilkinson St., 107, NO, 70130 / 504-302-1056 Recharge at IV Lounge NOLA in the French Quarter with customized IV therapies. Get over your hangover fast or try our powerful Pre-Party Defense. Enjoy a relaxing atmosphere or opt for convenient mobile service where we come to you. – **French Quarter**

Spa Atlantis LLC

spaatlantis.com / 536 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-566-8088 Full-service spa and salon located in the heart of downtown New Orleans, offering guests a high-quality experience focused on service and serenity. Soothing massage, indulgent skin treatments, pampering manicures, and pedicures. Escape reality, visit Atlantis. – **French Quarter**

Tao Spa

taospas.com / 837 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 210-843-8276 We do foot reflexology, therapeutic body massage, and acupressure point therapy. We specialize in reducing heel pain (plantar fasciitis), stiff neck and shoulder, lower back pain, sciatica, and other body aches. – **French Quarter**

Thrive NOLA Spa

thenolaspaspa.com / 519 Wilkinson St., Suite 105, NO, 70130 / 504-342-4586 Locally owned and operated, providing high-quality spa service with a focus on self-care. Visit us online or call us to schedule a reservation. – **French Quarter**

SEAFOOD – WHOLESALE/RETAIL

Louisiana Seafood Exchange, Inc.

louisianaseafoodexchange.net / 428 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-834-9393, 800-969-9394 Full-service seafood wholesale processor, specializing in fish and shellfish products from the Gulf of Mexico and around the world. Supplier to the finest restaurants, retailers, hotels, and caterers. – **Jefferson Parish**

SHOPPING & ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS

Canal Place

canalplacestyle.com / 333 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9200 Discover sophisticated shopping at the foot of Canal Street featuring Saks Fifth Avenue, Louis Vuitton, Tory Burch, Tiffany & Co, MCM, lululemon, Brooks Brothers, Golden Goose, and Anthropologie, to name a few. – **Central Business District**

French Market District

frenchmarket.org / 518 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-636-6400 The French Market District spans from the Shops of the Upper Pontalba in Jackson Square through the Colonnade Shops offering boutiques and cafés, to the historic French Market featuring eateries, local art, and imported goods. – **French Quarter**

Lakeside Shopping Center

lakesideshopping.com / 3301 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-835-8000 Celebrating 65 years of retail excellence. The largest and most established shopping destination in New Orleans, Louisiana, and the Gulf Coast region. Features 100+ stores including Dillard's, Macy's, J.C. Penney, Apple, Alo, Mango, Zara, Abercrombie & Fitch, and lululemon. Diverse shopping, dining, and entertainment with a commitment to fresh ideas, exceptional customer experiences, and strong community ties. – **Jefferson Parish**

Magazine Street Merchants Association

magazinestreet.com / NO, 70175 Magazine Street is a vibrant business and cultural destination in New Orleans where locals and visitors come to shop, wine, and dine. A unique experience unlike anywhere else. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk

riverwalknola.com / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1555 A premier first-to-market outlet shopping center in the heart of downtown New Orleans featuring more than 75 retailers and restaurants on the bank of the majestic Mississippi River. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

The Rink

therinknola.com / 2727 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-934-4557 The Rink has been the center of the Garden District since 1884. This restored historic building holds a collection of locally owned and operated boutiques, offering a respite in the center of the city's loveliest neighborhood. Originally built as the country's largest roller-skating rink, it's now thoughtfully repurposed and celebrating 140 years. – **Garden District/Uptown**

The Shops at JAX Brewery

shopsatjaxbrewery.com / 600 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-566-7601 Drop into the monumental JAX Brewery for a taste of New Orleans history and shopping on the Mississippi River. Unique shopping, restaurants, and special events in the heart of the French Quarter. – **French Quarter**

SOUVENIRS – WHOLESALE/RETAIL

Express Publishing Co. Inc.

5749 Jefferson Hwy., Harahan, 70123 / 504-733-8300 Wholesale distributor of souvenirs, gifts, kitchenware, Robin Ruth, and T-shirts to retailers and convention planners in Greater New Orleans, Louisiana, and Mississippi. – **Jefferson Parish**

United Gift & Novelty Company, Inc.

unitedgiftneworleans.com / 425 Milan St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-0404, 800-999-4885 Importers/wholesalers. Main distributor of New Orleans and Louisiana souvenir merchandise with unique designs on a wide range of products. – **Garden District/Uptown**

VOODOO SHOPS

HEX: Old World Witchery

hexwitch.com / 1219 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-613-0558 Warlocks Christian Day and Brian Cain present an authentic New Orleans Witchcraft shop for everyone from curious visitors to experienced practitioners. Features spell candles, occult books, incense, jewelry, voodoo dolls, potions, broomsticks, and psychic readings by practicing witches. – **French Quarter**



TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL PLANNING

CANAL STREETCAR
©Justen Williams

CATEGORIES

Airport Transportation	122	Limousines	123
Airports	122	Parking & Garages	123
Bus Companies	122	Pedicabs	124
Car Rentals	122	Public Transportation	124
Cruises	122	Taxicabs	124
Destination Management		Tour Planning Companies	124
Companies	122	Transportation Services	124
Freight Companies	123	Wheelchair/Scooter Rentals	125

AIRPORT TRANSPORTATION

Stream Transportation LLC

streamtransportationllc.com / 193 Grove Park, Laplace, 70068 / 859-489-5076 A transportation company dedicated to providing excellent service. Its mission is to educate via tours and fill customers' needs while being entertaining and creative. Stream's core goal is to "WOW" its customer base. – **Outside Metro Area**

AIRPORTS

Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport

flymsy.com / 1 Terminal Dr., Kenner, 70062 / 504-303-7500 Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport (MSY) is Louisiana's primary commercial airport serving nearly 85% of all passengers flying in and out of the state. – **Jefferson Parish**

BUS COMPANIES

Dixieland Tours

dixielandtours.com / 10520 S. Choctaw Blvd., Baton Rouge, 70815 / 225-273-9119, 800-256-8747 Family-owned and operated motor coach company specializing in local and long-distance charters, as well as convention shuttles, sporting, and special events. – **Outside Metro Area**

GOGO Charters New Orleans

gogocharters.com/new-orleans-charter-bus / NO / 504-881-1299 Explore Louisiana comfortably with private transportation from GOGO Charters New Orleans. We can serve groups of any size for a variety of trips, including school trips, sporting events, weddings, corporate retreats, and much more.

Gray Line Coaches

graylinebus.com / 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1480 Fleet of clean, modern buses available for local charter, road trips, and shuttles. Expert itinerary planning and professional transportation management. Friendliest drivers who know the city best. Mini, mid-size, and new 56-passenger coaches. – **French Quarter**

Hotard Coaches

hotard.com / 2838 Touro St., NO, 70122 / 504-942-5700, 800-356-6831 Celebrating 90 years of providing complete ground transportation service in the Gulf South. Modern fleet of 20- to 56-passenger vehicles for travel locally or across the U.S. and Canada. – **Mid-City**

Lewis Coaches, Inc.

lewiscoach.com / 3522 Hamilton St., NO, 70118 / 504-486-3423 Lewis Coaches, Inc. is a transportation company located in New Orleans specializing in group charters, escorted group tours, casino services, convention shuttles, and related services. – **Mid-City**

Louisiana Motor Coach, Inc.

louisianamotorcoach.com / 3912 Fourth St., Marrero, 70072 / 504-343-1400, 844-343-1400 Conventions, special events, sporting events, charters, and tours. Locally and family-owned and operated with more than 25 years of experience, service, and safety. Offering the only new fleet of 57-passenger coaches with seatbelts. Local and nationwide service. – **Westbank**

CAR RENTALS

Avis Rent A Car

avis.com / 1317 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-4318, 800-331-1212 We offer local rentals, one-way rentals, and unlimited mileage rates. Our fleet includes 7- and 12-passenger vans, SUVs, and luxury vehicles. Rentals can be returned to other local locations for free and MSY for a fee. – **Central Business District**

Budget Rent A Car

budget.com / 1317 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-565-5600, 800-527-0700 We offer local rentals, one-way rentals, and unlimited mileage rates. Our fleet includes 7- and 12-passenger vans, SUVs, and luxury vehicles. Rentals can be returned to other local locations for free and MSY for a fee. – **Central Business District**

CRUISES

Carnival Cruise Line

carnival.com / 3655 NW 87th Ave., Miami, FL 33178 / 800-764-7419 "Fun Ship" cruises feature awesome activities, delicious dining choices, sizzling nightlife, and fabulous destinations. Proudly known as America's Cruise Line, Carnival Cruise Line's fleet of 29 ships sail from 13 U.S. and two Australian homeports. – **Outside Metro Area**

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

Accent New Orleans, Inc., a DMC Network Company

accent-dmc.com / 4300 S. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-524-1227 A certified woman-owned business with more than 33 years of experience in event planning, crafting exceptional and customized events that reflect our clients' unique visions. Our strong reputation is built on key strengths, including unparalleled creativity, professionalism, hands-on involvement, and strict security and safety protocols, all while ensuring consistently high-quality service. – **Mid-City**

Access Destination Services

accessdmc.com / NO, / 504-329-8338 What do you want out of your time in New Orleans? We are here to guide you, partner with you, and create a memorable experience for your guests. Access: shared experiences, inspired people.

BBC Events, a Global DMC Partner

bbcdmc.com / 832 Baronne St., 2nd Floor, NO, 70113 / 504-523-9700 New Orleans' premier award-winning live event/destination management company with over 35 years creating memory-making experiences from support services to culturally enlightening events, entertainment, excursions, exceptional partnerships, and beyond. Member MPI, SITE, FICP, WBENC, ADMEI. – **Central Business District**

CSI DMC

csi-dmc.com / 6400 Arlington Blvd., Suite 710, Falls Church, VA 22042 / 800-368-3868 Since 1987, CSI DMC has been an award-winning leader in crafting memorable destination experiences, blending detailed event planning with outside-the-box thinking. Whether it's infusing local culture into the details or bringing immersive concepts to life, CSI DMC is here to guide you through the process with ease from conception to realization. – **Outside Metro Area**

Event Specialists of New Orleans LLC

eventsno.com / 400 N. Peters St., Suite 209, NO, 70130 / 504-525-1115, 877-917-1115 A full-service destination management company specializing in corporate events, incentive programs, meeting planning, customized tours, and parties. ESNO knows the who, what, when, and where of New Orleans. – **French Quarter**

Gulf South Travel Services

gsts-travel.com / P.O. Box 13490, NO, 70185 / 504-952-0641 Specializing in customized itinerary planning for Louisiana, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama. Other services include, but are not limited to, bilingual step-on guides, scavenger hunts, second-line parades, and team-building activities.

Gwendolyn Events

gweneventmagic.com / 701 Loyola Ave., 52466, NO, 70152 / 504-208-5582 Boutique DMC company offers innovative ideas with the utmost attention to detail for every budget. We create authentic New Orleans experiences with custom parades, spectacular decor, local cuisine, unique tours, personalized branding, and memories that will last longer than your Bourbon Street beads. – **Central Business District**

Hosts New Orleans, a Hosts Global Member

hostsneworleans.com / 365 Canal St., Suite 1400, NO, 70130 / 504-524-8687, 800-368-4678 Fueled with creativity and intention, Hosts New Orleans helps visionary planners produce experiences that make hearts soar, heads nod, and businesses thrive. We proudly provide authentic memorable experiences through customized programs expertly delivered by our team of knowledgeable local experts focusing on attendee engagement to support client missions and budgets. ADMEI accredited. – **Central Business District**

MC&A DMC

mcadmc.com / NO, 70005 / 504-524-6255 With award-winning expertise and top-notch city knowledge, we're your ideal partner for transportation services, program logistics, special events, tours, and activities. Provide a perfect experience for every attendee with MC&A DMC. – **Central Business District**

Mosswood Events

mosswoodevents.com / NO, 70131 / 504-756-5651 An event-planning and destination management company specializing in custom experiences. We provide inspired design, flawless execution, and superb service. We are a certified Minority Business Enterprise and members of the Association for Destination Management Executives International.

New Orleans Convention Company, Inc.

nocc.com / P.O. Box 55454, Metairie, 70055 / 504-563-6725 With more than 30 years of service to the hospitality industry, NOCCI specializes in creating unique events, festivals, and conferences. Whether you need transportation or total meeting management, we provide impeccable services and unforgettable experiences. – **Central Business District**

NOLA DMC

noladmc.com / 3715 Iberville St., NO, 70119 / 504-267-0662
See New Orleans through the eyes of a native New Orleanian. We are a creative team of locals offering authentic experiences revolving around what is fresh and unique in NOLA. Accredited Destination Management Company by ADMEI. – Mid-City

PRA New Orleans

nolameetings.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1170, NO, 70112 / 504-910-1774 A business event management firm that delivers unique experiences that move hearts, minds, and businesses forward. Delivers experiences anywhere, on stage and on screen. PRA event architects guide organizations in bringing people together with highly produced, strategic program design, brand engagement, and authentic destination experiences. – Central Business District

Rey Royal

reyroyal.com / 6221 S. Claiborne Ave., Suite 205, NO, 70125 / 504-269-1818 Unique experience of New Orleans and Louisiana, assuring a memorable visit. Full-service DMC/receptive operator offering accommodations, transportation, events, tours, and much more. Personalized service for small and large groups. (English, Español, Français, and Italiano) – Garden District/Uptown

Signature Destination Management LLC

signature-dmc.com / 101 Ciená Dr., Gretna, 70056 / 504-488-7610 With 35 years of experience, Signature delivers expert event solutions, managing transportation, tours, entertainment, team-building, incentives, and decor. We create unforgettable experiences that exceed expectations with a Signature touch. – Jefferson Parish

Travel Concepts LTD

travelconcepts.net / 3818 Prytanía St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3500 Full-service destination management company, in business for more than 20 years, servicing primarily an international clientele. Our Euro-American multilingual team can handle all aspects of your next meeting, convention, or incentive to New Orleans. – Garden District/Uptown

The Vega Group LLC

vegagroup.com / 7220 Washington Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-488-5222, 800-771-2979 The Vega Group is a full-service destination management company providing custom-designed tours, full transportation, entertainment, and themed corporate events. – Mid-City

Visit New Orleans

visitneworleansdmc.com / 600 Decatur St., Suite 308, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1482 We know New Orleans. We showcase the city's best while staying true to your brand. Our team has the imagination to envision your event, the passion to create it, and the skill to manage it. – French Quarter

Z Event Company

zeventco.com / 634 Orange St., NO, 70130 / 504-510-5838 A highly creative, woman-owned production and planning company offering full-service management and design. Owner/lead designer has been in the business for over 25 years. Our sister company, Sparkle and Swag offers curated party supplies, balloon installations, branded and printed items, and other services and has two retail stores in the greater New Orleans Area. – Garden District/Uptown

FREIGHT COMPANIES**Exhibit Transfer Systems LLC**

exhibittransfer.com / 3761 Louisa St., NO, 70126 / 504-265-8220, 855-265-8220 Let ETS handle your next event. We offer a variety of tradeshow services including nationwide logistics and storage. Call us today or check us out on our website. – New Orleans East

Transoceanic Development

tdintlgroup.com / 1615 Poydras St., Suite 1010, NO, 70112 / 504-526-2000 International freight forwarding and worldwide logistics management. – Central Business District

LIMOUSINES**American Luxury Limousines**

americanluxury.com / 503 N. St. Patrick St., NO, 70119 / 504-269-5466, 800-631-5466 Providing the New Orleans metropolitan area with the most professional transportation available anywhere. Whether it's sedans, limousines, or minibuses, our professionally trained chauffeurs will ensure your comfort, security, and privacy. – Mid-City

Big Easy Transportation Services LLC

bigeasytransportationservices.com / NO, 70115 / 504-239-9396 Limousine services for six or less passengers. Services included SUV limo, airport, tours, and private hourly bookings.

Executive Transportation

executivetransportationnola.com / 504-504-2550 We are proud to offer our premium chauffeured black car service to a wide range of locations in and around the New Orleans area. We strive to make your travel experience as comfortable and convenient as possible.

Nicoll's Limousine Service

nicolls.com / 4305 Williams Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-454-7722 We offer one level of service: the finest. In business more than 38 years, our sedans, SUVs, passenger vans, sprinter vans, minibuses, shuttle buses, and executive limo buses can provide your transportation needs. Contact our office for rates. Dispatch 24/7. – Jefferson Parish

PARKING & GARAGES**LAZ Parking**

lazparking.com / 909 Poydras St., 2120, NO, 70112 / 504-265-1984 – Central Business District

Parking Management Services

neworleansparking.com / 918 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-566-1000 Offering five convenient overnight parking locations at \$15/night and one location at \$20/night in the French Quarter, Central Business District and Warehouse District, located within a two-to five-minute walk from most hotels. Cruise ship parking available at 50% discount with free shuttle. – Central Business District

Premium Parking Service LLC

premiumparking.com / 601 Poydras St., Suite 1500, NO, 70130 / 844-236-2011 With more than 50 parking locations throughout New Orleans, we offer daily parking, contract parking, valet parking, and lot rentals. Premium Parking offers a mobile app that makes parking fast and easy. – Central Business District



Don't Let Mobility Issues Stop You From Exploring All That New Orleans Has to Offer!



Rentals Available Today
Free Delivery & Pickup in the Greater New Orleans Area. Our Store is Located 15 Minutes From Downtown!

mobilitycity.com/nola

504-386-5418

Mobility City of Greater New Orleans
3501 Severn Avenue, Suite 3B/C
Metairie, LA 70002

PEDICABS

Need A Ride Pedicabs

needaridenola.com / 1025 Bienville St., Suite 3, NO, 70112 / 504-488-6565 Our three-wheeled pedicabs and trained drivers provide a fun, practical, and stylish way of getting around downtown. We offer transportation to sporting events, hotels, restaurants and bars, weddings, conventions, and even scenic tours. Ask us about our advertising opportunities. – **French Quarter**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

New Orleans Regional Transit Authority (RTA)

norta.com / 2817 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-827-8300 x8416 Get around town riding our bus, ferry, or historic streetcar. Enjoy unlimited rides with Jazzy Passes. Available on the Le Pass app, norta.com, select Walgreens locations, at RTA offices at 2817 Canal St., and at ticket vending machines. Call our Rideline at 504-248-3900 or visit our website at norta.com for more information. – **Mid-City**

TAXICABS

N.O. Taxi Group

neworleans-taxigroup.com / 2100 Earhart Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-822-3800 Dispatch Your local taxi service. Serving New Orleans for 74 years, we represent over 500 cabs and over 50 limousines. To book your ride, visit us at NewOrleansTaxiGroup.com. – **Central Business District**

TOUR PLANNING COMPANIES

Accidental Cajun Experiences

accidentalcajunexperiences.com / NO, 70117-5647 / 504-444-1747 A boutique travel-planning and concierge service that connects you to unique New Orleans experiences and off-the-beaten-path cultural attractions. Why simply tour the Crescent City when you can taste your way through it? Led by a local, award-winning chef, writer, and photographer, Accidental Cajun Experiences is "Culture through Cuisine."

Gray Line Tours

graylineneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Five stars. Locally owned and operated since 1924, Gray Line is the oldest and largest sightseeing company in New Orleans. Multiple daily departures to the area's best attractions with the city's best tour guides and drivers. – **French Quarter**

Pelican New Orleans

pelicanneworleans.com / 600 Oak Harbor Blvd., Suite 101, Slidell, 70458 / 504-503-0190 New Orleans' premiere in-bound tour and transportation company, featuring Cajun Encounters, New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours, and Audubon Coach. We offer a variety of tours and experiences that highlight the best of the Crescent City. – **Northshore**

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Alert Transportation & Limousine Co.

alerttransportation.com / 3 Westbank Expy., NO, 70114 / 504-525-0500, 888-362-4145 Modern vehicles for professional, chauffeured transportation service. Sedans, Navigators, limos, limo bus, or minibuses. Specializing in airport transfers, business charters, party charters, and luxury service. Affordable service for your private events. – **Westbank**

Audubon Coach

auduboncoach.com / 941 Decatur St., Suite 301, NO, 70116 / 504-210-8340, 866-928-6877 Stay ahead of the curve with Audubon Coach. A locally-owned and operated company, with special rates for group shuttles, multi-day event booking, and more. Punctual, professional staff. French Quarter-friendly buses.

Big Easy Limos

bigeasylimos.com / 1515 Veterans Blvd., Kenner, 70062 / 504-466-4477 The premier choice for luxury limo transportation in the Big Easy. We take pride in delivering professional and exceptional transportation services. Whether you're heading to a corporate event or wedding, we've got you covered. – **Jefferson Parish**

Burton Transit LLC

burtontransit.com / 1615 Poydras St., Suite 900, NO, 70112 / 504-232-3167, 877-504-4634 Burton Transit provides premium, tailored ground transportation in New Orleans, specializing in airport transfers, corporate travel, and events with a luxury fleet, 24/7 reservations, and real-time updates for a seamless experience. – **Central Business District**

Bus.com New Orleans

bus.com / Atlanta, GA 30328 / 855-426-1717 From Mardi Gras festivities to campus tours at Tulane University, planning group transportation in New Orleans is easy with Bus.com. We connect you with reliable New Orleans charter-bus rentals tailored to your group's size, schedule, and destination. Use our online booking tool or call today for a fast, free quote and enjoy stress-free group travel. – **Outside Metro Area**

Callaway Transportation Inc.

callawaytransportation.com / 1341 W. Liberty Rd., Sykesville, MD 21784 / 410-795-8300, 800-795-9907 Professional transportation management company providing city-wide shuttle service, VIP, and special-event transportation across the USA and Canada. – **Outside Metro Area**

Carey New Orleans

careynola.com / P.O. Box 9020, Metairie, 70001 / 504-523-5466, 888-892-5205 Carey New Orleans is the city's premier ground transportation company. With more than 20 years experience as the corporate, incentive, and destination management specialist, you can count on us to deliver success. – **Jefferson Parish**

CharterUP New Orleans

charterup.com/charter-bus-rentals/new-orleans-charter-bus-rental / NO, 70032 / 888-457-2018 Group transportation in NOLA has never been easier! Rent a charter bus, minibus, or sprinter van through CharterUP, and you'll have a reliable and comfortable New Orleans motorcoach that's tailored to your group. Browse our marketplace of bus rental providers, compare charter bus prices, and enjoy your next group trip or event in the Big Easy.

Easy New Orleans Charter Bus

easyneworleanscharterbus.com / Atlanta, GA 30305 / 504-474-6185 As a leading provider of New Orleans charter-bus rentals, we seamlessly connects travelers to sprinter vans and charter buses for gatherings of all sizes. You can count on us for transparent pricing, easy booking, and 24/7 customer service. – **Outside Metro Area**

Event Transportation Systems

eventtrans.com / 4501 Cartwright Rd., Suite 705, Missouri City, TX 77459 / 703-503-5100 x310, 888-447-4387 Full-service transportation company with more than 35 years of experience providing customized solutions including shuttle transportation for corporate/association meetings, airport, executive sedan service, special event, and tour transportation services. – **Outside Metro Area**

Gray Line Coaches

graylinebus.com / 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1480 Fleet of clean, modern buses available for local charter, road trips, and shuttles. Expert itinerary planning and professional transportation management. Friendliest drivers who know the city best. Mini, mid-size, and new 56-passenger coaches. – **French Quarter**

Limousine Livery

limolivery.com / 4333 Euphrosine St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-8777, 877-546-8788 The Gulf Coast's largest premiere passenger transportation service for more than 25 years. Providing airport transportation, shuttle services, private tours with licensed guides, dinner charters/transfers, and more. New sedans, limousines, vans, SUVs, minibuses, and motor coaches. – **Mid-City**

Machu Picchu Travel Services, Inc

machupicchutours.com / 442 Jackson Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-561-9050 Unforgettable guided tours by van, sedan, SUV, or bus from New Orleans. We're your ground transportation specialists. Park with us for your cruise departing from the Big Easy with free shuttle to and from. Select the best and be the best. – **Garden District/Uptown**

New Orleans Tours

nolabus.com / 4420 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-587-1606 Our premium fleet of over 300 vehicles includes buses, motorcoaches, sprinter vans, SUVs, and black cars, including French Quarter-friendly and ADA options. Since 1973, New Orleans Tours is a trusted name in the industry. – **Mid-City**

On The Go Transport LLC

otgtllc.com / P.O. Box 1565, Luling, 70070 / 504-908-8164 A luxury transportation service company offering a true taste of Southern hospitality while providing safe, comfortable, and reliable transportation.

Production Transport

prodtrans.com / 3753 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Las Vegas, NV 89169 / 310-641-0900 In operation since 1982 as one of the country's foremost leaders in transportation systems. Serving more than 100 conventions nationwide annually. Full-service, citywide shuttle programs for trade shows and conventions. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

Rhode Planning & Management Solutions, Inc.

rhodeplanning.com / 640 Ten Rod Rd., 2nd Floor, North Kingston, RI 02852 / 401-294-0040 Delivers innovative and unique transportation service solutions to the convention and meeting industry. We place our fundamental values in accountability to the client, personal responsibility, and hands-on involvement. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

SEAT Planners LLC

seatplanners.com / 4747 Research Forest Dr., Suites 180-401, The Woodlands, TX 77381 / 936-242-1656 One of the nation's leading providers of ground transportation services for events, meetings, and conventions. SEAT is not only about providing buses, but top-flight services and efficient transportation solutions. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

Stewart Transportation Solutions, Inc.

stewarttransportation.com / 418 East Iris Dr., Nashville, TN 37204 / 615-292-6040, 888-292-6040 Nationwide company specializing in convention and executive transportation, airport transfers, and more. With extensive experience in New Orleans, we can handle all your transportation needs. Visit our website or call for a proposal. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

T&A Private Transportation

taprivatetransportation.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., Suite 114, NO, 70130 / 504-516-1812 Experience professional, first-class transportation with reliable limousine service, private airport transfers, and chauffeur-driven rides across New Orleans, MSY Airport, and all regional FBO terminals. Whether you need a stylish ride for a corporate event, night out, or airport pickup, our luxury fleet including the Mercedes Benz Executive Sprinter and premium SUVs delivers comfort, class, and convenience. – [Central Business District](#)

TCS Transportation

theconventionstore.com / 985 Waugh Chapel Way, Suite A, Gambrills, MD 21054 / 410-956-0001, 800-285-0001 National transportation company providing shuttles, buses, citywide transportation, event shuttles, hotel shuttles, and airport logistics. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

Transportation Management Services

tms.com / 46 S. Market St., 2nd Floor, Frederick, MD 21701 / 301-260-2070, 800-437-7629 At TMS, every successful event begins with seamless transportation. Whether moving attendees, fans, sponsors, or high-valued guests, transportation drives everything forward. As a global leader in event mobility, ground transportation, logistics, and venue solutions, we deliver best-in-class services for the world's most complex events with confidence and integrity. – [Outside Metro Area](#)

We Lift LLC

weliftrideshare.com / NO, 70114 / 504-800-8005 Established in 2018 with the vision of providing on-demand access for individuals who require wheelchair transportation to safely live outside of their homes and experience what life has to offer. Need to venture out to get groceries, go to the park, go to a medical appointment, or visit a family member? We Lift can get you there.

WHEELCHAIR/SCOOTER RENTALS

Mobility City of Greater New Orleans

mobilitycity.com/nola / 3501 Severn Ave., Suite 3B/C, Metairie, 70002 / 504-446-6503 We rent short term, repair, and sell mobility equipment with free delivery and pick up to the Greater New Orleans area. Flexible rental options for mobility scooters, electric wheelchairs, manual wheelchairs, transport chairs, lift recliner chairs, rollators, knee scooters, beds, and ramps. Located 15 minutes from downtown. Locally owned and operated. Check out our Google reviews. – [Jefferson Parish](#)

LOUISIANA BUCKET BRIGADE
CELEBRATING 25 YEARS OF ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE

TAKE A BIKE RIDE DOWN BY THE RIVER!

Learn the unfiltered truth about Louisiana history and how the 1811 Enslaved Uprising inspires the environmental justice movement. This ride is co-led by impacted community. Bike and helmets are included.

SCAN TO BOOK YOUR RIDE

@labuckets @labucketbrigade

CORPORATE LIGHTING & AUDIO

BRINGING EVENTS TO LIFE WITH SOUND, LIGHT & VISION

Audio Solutions
State-of-the-art equipment for your conference or event.

Lighting & Effects
Innovative lighting designs, including decor lighting and projection mapping.

Video & Display Rentals
LED video walls and more for compelling visual content.

Creative & Design
Custom stage design services to align event themes with objectives.

CONTACT US

corplighting.com sales@corplighting.com

(504) 837-3947



VISITOR SERVICES

CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION ©Zack Smith

CATEGORIES

Attorneys	127	Places of Worship.	128
Banks	127	Publications.	128
Child Care	127	Radio Stations.	128
Convention & Visitors Bureaus.	127	Television Stations	128
Convention Centers.	127	Tourist Information Services.	128
Luggage Services.	128	Volunteer Services	129
Medical Services	128	Wedding Officiant	129
Neighborhood Associations.	128	Wedding Planning & Consultants	129
Packaging, Wrapping, Shipping, Boxes & Bags	128	Wedding Reception Venues	129
		Wedding Services & Supplies.	129

ATTORNEYS

Adams and Reese LLP

arlaw.com / 701 Poydras St., Suite 4500, NO, 70139 / 504-581-3234, 800-725-1990 Located in New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Birmingham, Jackson, Memphis, Nashville, Mobile, Houston, St. Petersburg, Sarasota, Tampa, Washington, DC, Chattanooga, Columbia, SC, Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, and Montgomery. We're a full-service civil, commercial, and corporate law firm. – Central Business District

Breazeale Sachse & Wilson LLP

bswllp.com / 909 Poydras St., Suite 1500, NO, 70112 / 504-584-5470 From hotels, manufacturing, health care, retail, restaurants and financial institutions to trucking companies, warehouses, nursing homes, and many others, our firm has strong experience and hands-on knowledge of how business really works. – Central Business District

Fishman Haygood LLP

fishmanhaygood.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., 46th Floor, NO, 70170 / 504-586-5252 Leading business law firm, handling sophisticated business transactions including mergers and acquisitions, financings, securities, and real estate. Our litigators handle complex commercial and securities disputes, media and First Amendment, tax and insurance cases. – Central Business District

Jones Walker LLP

joneswalker.com/en/ / 201 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70170 / 504-582-8272 One of the largest law firms in the Southeastern United States with approximately 350 attorneys located in Alabama, Arizona, DC, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, New York, and Texas. – Central Business District

McGlinchey Stafford PLLC

mcglinchey.com / 601 Poydras St., 12th Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-586-1200, 800-736-7656 McGlinchey Stafford lawyers assist entertainment, hospitality, and gaming clients, including numerous hotel properties, casinos, and trade associations in transactional matters, general/property litigation matters, labor and employment issues, and corporate matters. – Central Business District

BANKS

Epic Federal Credit Union

epicfcu.com / 3105 Lime St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-454-8224, 800-468-5041 A full-service financial institution offering an array of financial services, including savings and checking accounts, direct deposit and payroll deduction, low-interest rate loans, credit cards, and mortgages. – Jefferson Parish

First Horizon

firshorizon.com / 601 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 800-382-5465 First Horizon Bank operates in 12 states across the South. The company and its subsidiaries offer commercial, private banking, consumer, small business, wealth and trust management, retail brokerage, capital markets, fixed income, and mortgage banking services. – Central Business District

Hancock Whitney

hancockwhitney.com / 701 Poydras St., Hancock Whitney Center, NO, 70139 / 504-299-5200, 800-448-8812 Founded in the late 1800s, Hancock Whitney financial centers in Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Texas offer comprehensive financial products and services, including traditional, online, commercial and small-business banking, private banking, trust and investment services, health-care banking, and mortgage services. – Central Business District

JPMorgan Chase Bank

chase.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., 28th Floor (LA3-5269), NO, 70170 / 504-623-2021, 888-849-3099 JPMorgan Chase is doing its part every day to help families and local businesses fuel economic recovery. We are lending and investing in Louisiana, where we have more than 3,400 employees and more than 150 branches. – Central Business District

CHILD CARE

Suite Sitters

nannysalwayswatchn.com / 70815 / 504-533-0889 Nanny's Always Watch'n is a childcare service for the traveling family. We take pride in caring for the littles while hardworking parents take a much-needed break. We are trained, insured and highly recommended professionals awaiting to service your family's needs.

CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAUS

Ascension Parish Tourism Commission

visitlasweetspot.com / 6967 Hwy. 22, Sorrento, 70778 / 225-675-6550, 888-775-7990 Come enjoy our gumbo of cultures unique to the South and fall in love with our food, festivals, and history in Louisiana's Sweet Spot, just off I-10 between Baton Rouge and New Orleans. – Outside Metro Area

Cajun Coast Tourism

cajuncoast.com / 900 Dr. Martin Luther King Blvd., Morgan City, 70380 / 985-380-8224, 800-256-2931 Seductive waterways, hypnotic beauty, magical memories. It's one of America's most beautiful, mysterious natural areas, but many have never truly explored it. Take the time to venture into our scenic Cajun Coast. – Outside Metro Area

Jefferson Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc.

visitjeffersonparish.com / 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 411, NO, 70123 / 504-731-7083, 877-572-7474 Next door to New Orleans, home to (MSY) Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport, the Louisiana Oyster Trail, historic districts, coastal adventures in the Barataria Preserve of Jean Lafitte, and the beaches of Grand Isle. – Jefferson Parish

Lafayette Convention & Visitors Commission

lafayettettravel.com / 1100 Lafayette St., Lafayette, 70501 / 337-232-3737, 800-346-1958 Lafayette is the heart of Louisiana's Cajun and Creole country, an area known as the Happiest City in America. Located two hours from New Orleans, we're a short drive away for your authentic Cajun experience. – Outside Metro Area

Louisiana's Cajun Bayou, Lafourche Parish

lacajunbayou.com / 4484 Hwy. 1, Raceland, 70394 / 985-537-5800, 877-537-5800 Full-service visitor welcome/information center. Meeting facilities, brochures, motels, sample itineraries, Cajun restaurants, and attractions. Located 35 miles southwest of New Orleans at US 90 and LA 1. – Outside Metro Area

Louisiana's River Parishes

lariverparishes.com / 330 Belle Terre Blvd., Suite 205, Laplace, 70068 / 985-359-2562, 866-204-7782 Minutes from New Orleans, yet worlds away, experience a place where history, adventure, and flavor collide. Home to swamps, plantations, tobacco, andouille, catfish, and more, Louisiana's River Parishes offer a compelling narrative to explore. – Outside Metro Area

New Orleans & Company

neworleans.com / 2020 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-566-5011 The only organization devoted full-time to selling, marketing, and promoting New Orleans as the premier convention and leisure destination. – Garden District/Uptown

St. Charles Parish Department of Economic Development & Tourism

stcharlesparish.gov / 15045 River Rd., P.O. Box 302, Hahnville, 70057 / 985-783-5140 Just minutes from New Orleans, St. Charles Parish offers swamp tours, lively festivals, and rich history. Visit Destrehan Plantation, the closest to New Orleans, and learn about the area's diverse cultural and historical legacies. – Westbank

Tangipahoa Parish Convention & Visitors Bureau

tangitourism.com / 13143 Wardline Rd., Hammond, 70401 / 985-542-7520, 800-542-7520 Just 50 miles north of New Orleans, Tangipahoa Parish invites you to enjoy scenic views, fun festivals, cozy stays, and true Southern hospitality. Where good food, good times, and good people meet. – Outside Metro Area

Visit Baton Rouge

visitbatonrouge.com / 359 Third St., Baton Rouge, 70801 / 225-383-1825, 800-LA-ROUGE Let Visit Baton Rouge help you plan your group's quick trip to Louisiana's capital city. From its unique cuisine, music, shopping, festivals, historical landmarks, and more, visitors will find an authentic Louisiana experience in Baton Rouge. – Outside Metro Area

Visit The Northshore

VisitTheNorthshore.com / 68099 Hwy. 59, Mandeville, 70471 / 985-892-0520, 800-634-9443 Venture across Lake Pontchartrain to discover historic communities, antique shops, art galleries, restaurants, and wildlife refuges. For outdoor adventure, take a swamp tour or do the Tammany Trace, a scenic bicycle/hiking/horseback trail. – Northshore

CONVENTION CENTERS

Caesars Superdome

caesarsuperdome.com / 1500 Sugar Bowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074 Iconic domed multi-purpose stadium. – Central Business District

VISITOR SERVICES

John A. Alario, Sr. Events Center alariocenter.com / 2000 Segnette Blvd., Westwego, 70094 / 504-349-5525

Designed to host athletic events, trade shows, concerts, graduations, receptions, and other social events within a 105,000-square-foot facility. The grounds are ideal for hosting festivals and events. – **Westbank**

New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center

mccno.com / 900 Convention Center
Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-582-3023 The New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center is "Built to Host," offering 1.1 million square feet of exhibit space. An ongoing \$557 million improvement plan includes upgraded lobbies, meeting rooms, digital signage, and more. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Pontchartrain Center

pontchartraincenter.com / 4545 Williams
Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-465-9985
Pontchartrain Center offers you an affordable alternative for your event. The center showcases more than 70,000 square feet of exhibit and meeting space. – **Jefferson Parish**

LUGGAGE SERVICES

Secure the Bags

securethebags.co/new-orleans / 216
Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 918-320-9682
Offers a convenient, secure luggage storage and lounge in New Orleans. Perfect for travelers needing a break, we provide peace of mind for your belongings and a place to unwind. – **Central Business District**

MEDICAL SERVICES

The Blood Center

thebloodcenter.org / 2609 Canal St., NO,
70119 / 504-592-1534, 800-868-LOOD
Every three seconds someone needs blood. Your organization can impact the lives of others by hosting a blood drive. A non-profit community service organization, The Blood Center is the region's primary blood provider. Book a drive today. – **Mid-City**

LCMC Health

lcmchealth.org / 1100 Poydras St., Suite
2500, NO, 70163 / 504-702-4862 We're a New Orleans-based, non-profit health system on a mission: to provide health, care, and education beyond extraordinary. Partners of eight award-winning hospitals, eight urgent care centers and over 115 clinics in the New Orleans area. – **Central Business District**

NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS

Downtown Development District

downtownnola.com / 201 St. Charles Ave.,
Suite 3912, NO, 70170 / 504-561-8927
Provides advocacy and supplemental public space and economic development services by employing Public Services Rangers, armed private security, and supplemental sanitation workers. We also provide significant funding for outreach to the unhoused, supplemental Police Department patrols, and grant programs to businesses and property owners. – **Central Business District**

PACKAGING, WRAPPING, SHIPPING, BOXES & BAGS

NOLA Box Supply Co. LLC

nolabox.biz / 8501 Earhart Blvd., NO,
70118 / 504-484-7225, 800-879-5559
Packaging supply distributor with more than 250,000 boxes in stock. We also stock bubble/foam wrap, styrofoam peanuts, tape, strapping, singleface corrugated, stretch wrap, shrink film, kraft paper, labels, bubble/padded mailers, and poly/paper bags. – **Mid-City**

Ship Happens

shiphappens.fyi / 201 St. Charles Ave., Suite
114, NO, 70170 / 504-504-7447 Locally
owned and operated packing, shipping,
printing, and business services center located
inside the Place Saint Charles Office building.
Copy and print services with a full-service
print shop that can print business cards to
banners. Graphic design team available and
free parking. – **Central Business District**

PLACES OF WORSHIP

Historic St. Peter African Methodist Episcopal Church

histstpeterchurch.org / 1201 Cadiz St., P.O.
Box 750008, NO, 70115 / 504-891-3488
Founded in 1850 by a group of freedmen of
color, it's the first Black-owned property in
Louisiana and the Deep South to be
declared a National Historic Site by the U.S.
Department of the Interior in 1979. Tours
available. – **Garden District/Uptown**

PUBLICATIONS

Gambit

bestofneworleans.com / 823 Camp St.,
NO, 70130 / 504-486-5900 New Orleans'
leading local entertainment source, Gambit
newspaper and bestofneworleans.com
provide locals and visitors comprehensive
information on dining, entertainment,
shopping, and news. Custom publishing,
event production, and digital marketing. –
Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

New Orleans Magazine

myneworleans.com / 110 Veterans
Memorial Blvd., Suite 123, Metairie, 70005
/ 504-828-1380, 877-221-3512 Celebrating
nearly 60 years as the nationally award-
winning city magazine, giving you a gift with
a complimentary subscription. Just email
your name and address to subscribe@myneworleans.com. – **Jefferson Parish**

OffBeat Magazine / OffBeat.com

offbeat.com / 400 Esplanade Ave.,
First Floor, NO, 70116 / 504-944-4300
OffBeat.com has the best info on the local
music scene, including listings and festivals
in a digital magazine easy to use on the
run. We also publish the annual Jazz Fest
Bible. Connect with @offbeatmagazine
on social media. – **French Quarter**

The Scout Guide New Orleans

thescoutguide.com/new-orleans /
NO, 70118 / 504-473-8331 The Scout
Guide New Orleans is a city guide
dedicated to supporting local businesses,
found in 70-plus locations nationwide.

TRAVELHOST of New Orleans

travelhost.com/new-orleans / P.O. Box
52242, Lafayette, 70505 / 504-408-1805
America's No. 1 hotel magazine and a trusted
friend in the travel industry for more than
40 years is now in 135 cities, providing
travelers with the information they need to
make their travels pleasant and enjoyable.

VIVA NOLA Magazine

vivanolamag.com / P.O. Box 73321,
NO, 70033 / 504-517-6090 Inspired by
the culture of New Orleans and the great
influence Spain, Latin America, and the
Caribbean have had in the city of jazz. At
VIVA NOLA, we believe in the importance of
connecting communities. We are on a mission
to present a variety of topics and to include
a unique Latino/Hispanic perspective.

RADIO STATIONS

WWOZ 90.7 FM

wwoz.org / P.O. Box 51840, NO, 70151 / 504-
568-1239 The award-winning New Orleans
Jazz & Heritage station heard worldwide by
over 1 million people. – **French Quarter**

TELEVISION STATIONS

LOVENOLA.tv

lovenola.tv / 2020 St. Charles Ave., 2nd
Floor, Suite 100, NO, 70130 / 504-316-
0007 LOVENOLA.tv is the official visitor
information channel for the New Orleans
tourism industry. Check us out in your hotel
room or on NewOrleans.com for the best
advice on what's happening in NOLA. We're
a Proud Partner of New Orleans & Company
and the Greater New Orleans Hotel & Lodging
Association. – **Garden District/Uptown**

WWL-TV, Channel 4

www.tv.com / 1024 N. Rampart St., NO,
70116 / 504-529-4444, 800-504-4995
New Orleans leading resource for news
and information across multiple stations
(WWL-TV, WUPL-TV and NewsWatch15)
and digital platforms. The marketing
division, TEGNA Local Louisiana, provides
successful marketing and branding
campaigns reaching target audiences across
multiple platforms. – **French Quarter**

TOURIST INFORMATION SERVICES

Basin St. Station

basinstation.com / 501 Basin St., NO,
70112 / 504-293-2600, 888-626-5860
Historic visitor and information center with
travel counselors, maps, parking, art, music,
New Orleans films, gift shop, and refreshments.
Hop-On Hop-Off sightseeing tours and
Historic St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 walking tour
on the edge of the French Quarter. Available
for private events. – **French Quarter**

DMM & Associates LLC

dmmassociates.com / 4298 Elysian Fields
Ave., Suite B, NO, 70122 / 504-282-8222
We will manage your travel details. Give us
your destination, preferred amenities, and
reservation preferences and our robust hotel
partnerships allow us to negotiate rates,
manage billing, and contest unauthorized
expenses. We're here to save you time,
money, and annoyances. – **Gentilly**

Explore Houma

explorehouma.com / 114 Tourist Dr., Gray, 70359 / 985-868-2732, 800-688-2732 Located just an hour Southwest of New Orleans, Houma is the heart of Louisiana's Bayou Country, where rich Cajun culture, fresh seafood, and outdoor adventures await. Explore swamps, enjoy lively festivals, and experience authentic Southern hospitality in this one-of-a-kind destination. – **Outside Metro Area**

Friends of the Ferry

friendsoftheferry.org/index.html / NO, 70114 / 504-250-9110 Friends of the Ferry is an all-volunteer organization dedicated to preserving and promoting the ferries in the greater New Orleans area. – **Algiers**

gayNOLA

gaynola.com / NO, 70116 / 480-326-0301 gayNOLA is a digital platform dedicated to the LGBTQ community in New Orleans and surrounding area. gayNOLA focuses specifically on promoting events, businesses, organizations, and resources that are of interest to the LGBTQ community and their allies.

New Orleans A La Carte

neworleansalacarte.com / P.O. Box 850155, NO, 70185 / 504-957-8108 New Orleans' premier resource for promoting attractions, restaurants, etc. through a measurable comprehensive marketing platform via print, online, and mobile access with proven success. We can handle your distribution needs and can plan and implement all your events. – **Garden District/Uptown**

New Orleans Television (NOTV)

knov.neworleans.tv / 330 Exchange Pl., Unit 1, NO, 70130 / 504-723-8868 FCC Broadcast Visitor Information Station airing in more than 90% of New Orleans' hotel rooms. Current events updates, history, art, and culture programming with restaurants and entertainment features, attractions, and more. – **French Quarter**

Preservation Resource Center

prcno.org / 923 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7032 Promotes the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of New Orleans' historic architecture and neighborhoods. Visitors are welcome to our magnificent headquarters just two blocks from the Convention Center for free neighborhood walking brochures. Headquarters also available for event rental. – **Convention/Warehouse/Arts District**

Spinato Management

neworleansadventures.com / 414 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-9745, 800-464-0142 All your travel and tour resources in one easy place. Whether you need sightseeing tours, cruises, travel arrangements, or transportation, Spinato can make it happen. – **Central Business District**

St. Bernard Parish Tourist Commission

visitsbernard.com / 409 Aycocock St., Arabi, 70032 / 504-278-4242 St. Bernard Parish is just five miles from downtown New Orleans, yet its scenic beauty, cultural treasures, and beautiful water ways will make you yearn to remain in its tranquil surroundings.

Where Black NOLA Eats

Promotes Black-owned eating establishments in New Orleans.

VOLUNTEER SERVICES**HandsOn New Orleans**

handsonneworleans.org / 4035 Washington Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-319-9883 We provide 100% turn-key solutions to meet your team's corporate social-responsibility goals. You can travel off-site, or we can bring service to you. Our work focuses on public education, the environment, neighborhood development, and disaster management. Get HandsOn and make a difference today. – **Mid-City**

Louisiana Hospitality Foundation

louisianahospitalityfoundation.org / P.O. Box 24046, NO, 70184 / 504-754-8900 Non-profit organization that works to strengthen Louisiana's hospitality industry through support of hospitality and culinary education and workforce development programs, and by providing financial assistance and/or guidance to hospitality industry workers during times of crisis.

Sustaining Our Urban Landscape (SOUL)

soulnola.org / 130 S. Telemachus St., NO, 70119 / 504-535-5116 A local environmental non-profit dedicated to driving a resilient New Orleans by reforesting our urban landscape. Planting trees as a form of green infrastructure is the fastest, most cost-effective method to lower air temperatures, reduce street flooding, slow subsidence, and clean our water, soil, and air. – **Mid-City**

Youth Empowerment Project

youthempowermentproject.org / 1600 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-343-7212 Engages underserved young people through community-based education, mentoring, enrichment, and employment-readiness programs to help them develop skills and strengthen ties to family and community. – **Garden District/Uptown**

WEDDING OFFICIANT**Romance In New Orleans**

romanceinneworleans.com / 750 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-214-0610 Tying great knots in the Greater New Orleans Area since 2002. Offering nondenominational, interfaith, and civil ceremonies. Officiant and photography packages available. By appointment only. All loving couples are welcome, including LGBTQ. – **French Quarter**

WEDDING PLANNING & CONSULTANTS**I Do by PK Events**

idobypkeventsnola.com / NO / 504-329-6759 Let us create your unforgettable wedding, elopement, or vow renewal in charming New Orleans. With over 25 years of heartfelt experience and personalized packages, we make planning effortless, turning your vision into a meaningful, seamless, and beautifully detailed celebration.

New Orleans Weddings & Events LLC

neworleansweddingevents.com / NO / 504-231-6858 New Orleans Weddings & Events will take care of your details with love and care to make your New Orleans dream wedding come true.

Uncommon Camellia

uncommoncamellia.com / Slidell, 70460 / 985-285-8081 Uncommon Camellia is the most highly reviewed wedding-planning firm in Louisiana, serving New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Covington, Hammond, Slidell, and the surrounding areas. Authentic, immersive, well-orchestrated weddings are our signature. Get to know our one-of-a-kind processes and tools that assure an exceptional experience for every client. – **Northshore**

WEDDING RECEPTION VENUES**Balcony Ballroom**

balconyballroom.com / 4738 Utica St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-885-8001 A lifetime of experience to give you the experience of a lifetime. We've spent 50 years perfecting the art of making your special day the best of your life. – **Jefferson Parish**

Livaudais Hall

livaudaishall.com / 2205 Second St., NO, 70113 / 504-233-8956 Historic event venue with a magical and unique ambiance and layout, including a main sanctuary that accommodates up to 300 guests. Romantic brick patio with string lights, wooden tables and chairs, and tent options. The venue also has two private suites and a balcony for portrait photograph. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Margaret Place

margaretplacehotel.com / 1133 Margaret Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-264-6045 A historic courtyard venue for the discerning partier where classic meets capable. A unique mix of 1860s architecture and futuristic amenities for up to 300 guests with five hotel rooms on site. – **Garden District/Uptown**

Toulouse Terrace

toulouseterrace.com / 541 Decatur St., NO, 70130 A symbol of New Orleans' rich legacy, nestled in the heart of the French Quarter. Every corner tells a story, and luxury blends with history to create an atmosphere of unmatched sophistication. A journey through the vibrant tapestry of New Orleans' culture and elegance, offering a unique canvas for events that leave lasting impressions. – **French Quarter**

WEDDING SERVICES & SUPPLIES**Urban Earth**

urbanearthstudios.com / 2114 Laurel St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-0100 We create beautiful celebrations. We are a diverse team of florists, artists, prop builders, and event stylists who revel in the challenge to transform the familiar into new, exciting environments. Weddings, events, decorations, rentals, and flowers. – **Garden District/Uptown**

NEW ORLEANS



\$10 Off Swamp Tour

\$10 off per adult. Exclusions apply and reservations required. Valid for direct online bookings only with code GATOR5.

5145 Fleming Park Rd., Lafitte
504-689-2005
AirboatAdventures.com



Free Glass of House Wine

Enjoy a complimentary glass of house wine with the purchase of an entrée.

701 South Peters St. | 504-302-7496
Briquette-NOLA.com

510 Toulouse St. | 504-524-9632
NewOrleansCreoleCookery.com



Buy One, Get One Café au Lait

Buy one, get one free Café au Lait.

334 Royal St.
504-500-4370
CafeBeignet.com

ST. LOUIS CEMETERY NO. 1
— OFFICIAL TOUR —



\$2 Off Cemetery Tour

Step beyond the iron gates and experience the city's most famous cemetery and historical figures.

Save with code SINCE1789.

501 Basin St.
504-777-3027 | 800-368-1789
CemeteryTourNewOrleans.com



Mop On
Mop Off

\$3 Off City Tour NOLA EXPERIENCE

2 Days + 2 Tours = \$51

Double-decker, open-top fun bus!
Live guided city tour and walking tours.
Save with code VISITNOLA.

700 Decatur St.
504-207-6200 • 800-362-1811
CitySightseeingNewOrleans.com



NEW ORLEANS

\$10 Off \$50 in Rock Shop

Valid at Hard Rock Cafe New Orleans Rock Shop. Must be present at time of purchase. Restrictions may apply.
Expires 12/30/2026

125 Bourbon St. | 504-529-5617
Cafe.HardRock.com/New-Orleans



Up to \$30 Off Haunted History Tours

Offer good for \$3 off per ticket, up to 10 tickets. Digital and print coupons valid. Reserve now!

504-861-2727
HauntedHistoryTours.com

Only good through June 30, 2026, unless otherwise noted. Offers can be redeemed by showing a printed or digital copy, or by booking online (where applicable).



**Higgins Hotel
\$20 Off Per Night**

Must redeem offer by calling 833-357-1172 and asking for the "Eureka Rate" or booking online using higginshotelnola.com/eureka.

1000 Magazine St.
833-357-1172
HigginsHotelNOLA.com



Discounted Admission

\$2 off adult and \$1 off student general admission. Not valid with other discounts. Expires 6/30/26

945 Magazine St.
504-528-1944
NationalWW2Museum.org



**10% Off Q&C Stay,
Free Valet Parking**

Enter "Park and Stay" code C77 on our website below. Must present coupon upon check-in. Subject to availability.

344 Camp St.
504-587-9700
GandC.com



**3-for-1 Drinks
until 6 pm**

Buy one drink, get three. Offer valid until 6 pm daily. Physical coupon not necessary.

511 Bourbon St.
504-522-5100
Razzoo.com



**\$25 Off
Fishing Charter**

Come experience the finest shallow water fishing just 30 minutes south of New Orleans! \$25 off discount is per boat.

2453 Privateer Blvd.,
Bataravia, LA 70036
504-233-1005 | RojasCharters.com



**\$5 Off Cruises
and Tours**

Use code OVG05 for \$5 off a Riverboat Cruise and \$5 off a Gray Line Tour. Food, beverages, and gratuity not included.

400 Toulouse St.
504-569-1401
SteamboatNATCHEZ.com



**20% Off
Admission**

Spanning 13 states and 300 years, the museum explores the diverse experiences of Jewish communities in the South, from the Colonial era to today.

818 Howard Ave.
504-384-2480 | MSJE.org

INDEX

SECTION

Accommodations 88
 Dining 63
 Nightlife 81
 See & Do 99
 Shopping 116
 Transportation 121
 Visitor Services 126

CATEGORY

A
 Airport Transportation 122
 Airports 122
 Amusement Centers 100
 Antique Jewelry 117
 Antiques 117
 Apartments 98
 Apparel & Accessories 117
 Aquariums 100
 Art Centers 100
 Art Demonstrations 100
 Artists/Art Galleries 117
 Arts & Crafts 117
 Attorneys 127

B
 Bakeries 64
 Balconies 82
 Banks 127
 Bars & Taverns 82
 Bed & Breakfast
 Reservation Service 98
 Bed & Breakfasts 98
 Boat & Yacht Rentals 100
 Books 118
 Breweries & Brew Pubs 82
 Bus Companies 122

C
 Campsites & RV Parks 98
 Candies, Fine Chocolates
 & Pralines 118
 Car Rentals 122
 Carnival Krewes
 & Organizations 100
 Casinos 82
 Child Care 127
 Children's Shops 118
 Cigar, Pipe &
 Tobacco Shops 118
 Cocktail Experiences 100
 Cocktail Lounges 82
 Coffee Shops 64
 Concierge Services 83
 Condominium Sales 98
 Convention & Visitors
 Bureaus 127
 Convention Centers 127
 Cooking Schools 100
 Cruises 122
 Culinary Entertainment 100

D
 Dance Clubs 83
 Dance 100
 Destination Management
 Companies 122

E
 Entertainers 83

F
 Fairs & Festivals 100
 Florists & Plants 118
 Food Cart Vendors 64
 Food Trucks 64
 Foods - Retail & Mail Order 118
 Freight Companies 123

G
 Gardens 102
 Gift Baskets 119
 Gift Shops 119
 Golf 102
 Groceries 119
 Guest Houses/Inns 98

H
 Hat Shops 119
 Health & Wellness 102
 Historic Homes 102
 Hostels 98
 Hotels - Central Business
 District 89
 Hotels - Convention/
 Warehouse/Arts District 92
 Hotels - Faubourg Marigny/
 Bywater 93
 Hotels - French Quarter
 Area 93
 Hotels - Garden District/
 Uptown 96
 Hotels - Jefferson Parish 97
 Hotels - MidCity 97
 Hotels - New Orleans East 98
 Hotels - Westbank 98

J
 Jazz Clubs/Music Halls 83
 Jewelry 119

L
 Limousines 123
 Liquor/Wine Shops 119
 Live Music 83
 Luggage Services 128

M
 Massage Therapy 119
 Medical Services 128
 Museums 102
 Music - Gospel 83
 Music & Video 119

N
 Neighborhood
 Associations 128
 Night Clubs 83

O
 Opera 84

P
 Packaging, Wrapping,
 Shipping, Boxes & Bags 128
 Parking & Garages 123
 Parks 104
 Pedicabs 124
 Performance Theatres 84
 Places of Worship 128
 Plantation 98
 Plantations & Historic
 Homes 104
 Psychics 106
 Public Transportation 124
 Publications 128

R
 Radio Stations 128
 Reservation Services 98
 Reservations Services
 - Activities 106
 Restaurants - African 64
 Restaurants - American 64
 Restaurants - Asian 67
 Restaurants - Bagel Shops 67
 Restaurants - Barbecue 67
 Restaurants - Bistros 67
 Restaurants - Brew Pubs 68
 Restaurants - Cajun 68
 Restaurants - Caribbean 68
 Restaurants - Contemporary
 Louisiana 68
 Restaurants - Creole 70
 Restaurants - Cuban 72
 Restaurants - Dessert Cafes 72
 Restaurants - Diners 73
 Restaurants - Fast Food,
 Family Style 73
 Restaurants - French 73
 Restaurants - Health Food 74
 Restaurants - Indian 74
 Restaurants - International 74
 Restaurants - Italian 74
 Restaurants - Japanese/Sushi 75
 Restaurants - Latin/
 South American 75
 Restaurants -
 Mediterranean 76
 Restaurants - Mexican 76
 Restaurants - Pizza 76
 Restaurants - Sandwich
 Shop/Deli 76
 Restaurants - Seafood 78
 Restaurants - Soul Food 79
 Restaurants - Southwestern 79
 Restaurants - Spanish 79
 Restaurants - Steak 79
 Restaurants - Variety 80
 Riverboats 106

S
 Salons & Spas 120
 Seafood - Wholesale/
 Retail 120
 Shopping & Entertainment
 Centers 120
 Souvenirs - Wholesale/Retail 120
 Specialty Experiences 106
 Sporting Events & Sports 106
 Sports Bars 84

T
 Taxicabs 124
 Television Stations 128
 Tour Planning Companies 124
 Tourist Information
 Services 128
 Tours - Air 108
 Tours - Airboat 108
 Tours - Bicycles 108
 Tours - Carriage 108
 Tours - Cemetery 108
 Tours - Children 108
 Tours - City 108
 Tours - Culinary 110
 Tours - Cultural/Historical 110
 Tours - Distilleries/
 Breweries 110
 Tours - Factory 110
 Tours - Garden District 112
 Tours - Ghost/Paranormal 112
 Tours - Kayak 112
 Tours - Mardi Gras 112

Tours - Night Life 112
 Tours - Personalized/
 Specialized 112
 Tours - Plantations 112
 Tours - Sightseeing 112
 Tours - Swamp 114
 Tours - Walking 114
 Transportation Services 124

V
 Vacation Rentals 98
 Venues 84
 Volunteer Services 129
 Voodoo Shops 120
 Voodoo 115

W
 Wedding Officiant 129
 Wedding Planning
 & Consultants 129
 Wedding Reception
 Venues 129
 Wedding Services
 & Supplies 129
 Wheelchair/Scooter
 Rentals 125
 Wine Bars 87

Z
 Zoos 115

BUSINESS NAME

14 Parishes Jamaican
 Restaurant 68
 2 Chicks Walking Tours 112
 2nd Line Tours 110
 34 Restaurant & Bar 75
 511-513 Iberville LLC 84

A
 A New Orleans Kayak
 Swamp Tour 112
 A Street Tour
 Named Desire 108
 AC Hotel New Orleans
 French Quarter 89
 Accent New Orleans, Inc., a
 DMC Network Company 122
 Access Destination Services 122
 Accidental Cajun
 Experiences 124
 Acme Oyster House 78
 Acorn Café 68
 Adams and Reese LLP 127
 Addis Nola 64
 Admire NOLA 114
 AIA New Orleans Center
 for Architecture + Design 84
 Airboat Adventures LLC 108, 114
 Airboat Tours
 By Arthur Matherne 108
 Alder Hotel Uptown 96
 Alert Transportation
 & Limousine Co. 124
 All Bout Dat Tours LLC 110
 Allstate Sugar Bowl 106
 Aloft New Orleans
 Downtown 89
 American Ghost Walks
 - New Orleans 112
 American Italian
 Cultural Center 102
 American Luxury
 Limousines 123
 Andrew Jackson Hotel 93
 Angela King Gallery 117
 The Annex 98

ANNUNCIATION 70
 Antoine's Restaurant 70
 Aquila Bistro 64
 Arnaud's Restaurant 71
 Arts District New Orleans 117
 Ascension Parish Tourism
 Commission 127
 Ashe Cultural Arts Center 100
 Ashton's Bed & Breakfast 98
 Ask Arthur Private Tours 114
 Astor Crowne Plaza
 New Orleans 94
 Atchafalaya Restaurant 71
 Athenian Bar and Grill 76
 Audrey Mae's Catering
 dba Heard Dat Kitchen 71
 Audubon Aquarium 100
 Audubon Clubhouse by
 Dickie Brennan & Co. 64
 Audubon Coach 124
 Audubon Cottages 94
 Audubon Insectarium 102
 Audubon Tea Room 84
 Audubon Zoo 115
 Aunt Sally's Pralines 118
 Avenue Café 64
 Avenue Pub 82
 Avis Aldine LLC 119
 Avis Rent A Car 122
 Avo 74
 Ayu Bakehouse 64

B

Bacchanal Wine 87
 Backatown Coffee Parlour 64
 The Backstreet Cultural
 Museum 102
 Balance Massage 119
 Balcony Ballroom 129
 Baldwin & Co. 118
 Bargeboard 117
 The Barnett 89
 Baroness FQ 84
 Barrel Proof 82
 Baru Bistro & Tapas 67
 Basin Seafood & Spirits 78
 Basin St. Station 128
 Basketry by Phina 119
 Bayona 76
 Bayou Adventure 112
 Bayou Bar 82
 Bayou Barn 84
 Bayou Oaks at City Park 102
 BBC Events,
 a Global DMC Partner 122
 The Bead Shop 117
 Bella Gifts to Geaux 119
 Besame Nola 79
 Beth's Flowers 118
 Bevol Gas &
 Electric Lights 103
 Beyond the Bayou Tours 114
 Bienville House Hotel 94
 Big Easy Entertainment 83
 Big Easy Limos 124
 Big Easy Transportation
 Services LLC 123
 Big Easy Walking Tours 112
 Big Sexy Neon 84
 Birdy's Behind The Bower 64
 Biscuits and Buns 68
 The Blackbird Hotel 96
 Blake Hotel-Best Western
 Signature 89
 The Blood Center 128
 Bloody Mary's Tours,
 Haunted Museum
 and Voodoo Shop 103

The Blue Crawfish Hotel 84
 Blue Oak BBQ 67
 Booking.com (USA) Inc. 98
 Bottom of the Cup Tea Room . 117
 Boucherie 64
 Bougie Blooms NOLA LLC 118
 Boulevard American Bistro . 64
 Bourbon House 78
 Bourbon Orleans Hotel 94
 Bourbon Vieux 84
 The Bower 64
 Box of Care Gift Company 119
 The Brakeman Hotel 94
 Brasa Churrasqueria 79
 Brass Animals 83
 Brass Band Parigi 83
 The Brass Monkey 119
 Breazeale Sachse
 & Wilson LLP 127
 Brennan's 71
 Brent House Hotel 97
 Brewery Saint X 68
 Brigtsen's Restaurant 71
 Briquette 78
 Broussard's Restaurant 73
 Brutto Americano 74
 Budget Rent A Car 122
 Burton Transit LLC 124
 Bus.com New Orleans 124
 Butcher 76
 Buttery Spell 118
 Bywater Clothing
 dba Alice and Amelia 119

C

C. Johnson Properties LLC 98
 Caesars New Orleans
 Casino 82
 Caesars New Orleans 89
 Caesars Superdome 127
 Café Beignet 66
 Café Beignet - Canal 66
 Café Beignet - Decatur 66
 Café Beignet - Sheraton 66
 Café Degas 73
 Café Du Monde 64
 Café Maspéro 76
 Café NOMA 66
 Café Normandie 71
 Café Pontalba 68
 Café Reconcile 79
 Café Sbisá 71
 Cajun Coast Tourism 127
 Cajun Encounters Tour Co. 114
 Cajun Flames 78
 Cajun Pride Swamp Tours 114
 Calcasieu Catering
 and Events 84
 Callaway
 Transportation Inc. 124
 Cambria Hotel
 New Orleans 92
 Canal Place 120
 Canal Street Inn 97
 Cane & Table 69
 Cane River Pecan
 Company 118
 Canopy New Orleans
 Downtown 89
 The Capital on Baronne 84
 Carey New Orleans 124
 Carnival Cruise Line 122
 Carpe Viam Destinations 98
 Catahoula Hotel
 New Orleans 89
 Cats Meow 83
 Caywood & Randazzo's
 Bakery 64

Celebration Tours LLC 112
 The Celestine 94
 Central Grocery Co. 76
 Champions Square/
 Club XLIV 84
 Chapter IV Restaurant 71
 Charlie's Steak House 80
 CharterUP New Orleans 124
 Chartres House 71
 Chateau Golf
 & Country Club 102
 Chemin - la Mer 69
 Chick-Fil-A - New Orleans 73
 The Chicory 84
 The Chloe 96
 Chophouse New Orleans 80
 Chuck's on the Avenue 119
 Church Mouse Forge 106
 Chuupul Leather 117
 The Cigar Factory
 New Orleans 118
 City Sightseeing Hop-On
 Hop-Off Tour 108, 112, 114
 Civic Theatre 84
 Ciesi's Seafood Restaurant
 & Catering 68
 Clover (formerly Kingsley
 House) 84
 Club Wyndham
 Avenue Plaza 96
 Cochon Restaurant 68
 Columns 96
 Comfort Suites 98
 Commander's Palace
 Restaurant 71
 Common House 84
 Community Sailing
 New Orleans 106
 Compère Lapin 71
 Confederate Memorial
 Hall Museum 103
 Congregation Coffee
 Roasters 64
 Contemporary Arts Center . 103
 Contempra Inn 97
 Copper Vine 69
 Coquette 69
 Cornet 71, 82, 84, 85
 Costera 79
 Coterie Restaurant
 & Oyster Bar 68
 The Country Club 69
 Country Inn & Suites
 by Radisson, Metairie, LA
 (New Orleans) 97
 Court of Two Sisters
 Restaurant 71
 Courtyard by Marriott
 - Downtown near the
 French Quarter 89
 Courtyard New Orleans
 French Quarter/Iberville 94
 Courtyard New Orleans
 Warehouse Arts District 92
 Couvant 73
 Crazy Plant Bae 118
 Creative Alliance
 of New Orleans 100
 Creole Delicacies Gourmet
 Shop & Catering
 Company 118
 Creole House 71
 Creole Made Easy LLC 118
 Crescent City Brewhouse 68
 Crescent City Classic 108
 Crescent City Stage 84
 Crescent City Steaks 80
 Crescent City Tours
 & Transportation 108

CSI DMC 122
 Cuban Creations Cigar Bar . 118
 Cure 82
 Curio 69
 Current Crop
 Roasting Shop 106

D

d.b.a. 83
 Dahlia 67
 Dakar NOLA 64
 Dat Dog Frenchmen 66
 Dauphine Orleans Hotel 94
 Dave & Buster's 66
 Deanie's Sea Food Kitchen . 78
 Deanie's Seafood
 Restaurant 78
 Deelightful Roux
 School of Cooking 100
 Degas House
 Bed and Breakfast 85
 Derby Pottery and Tile 117
 Desi Vega's Steakhouse 80
 Desire Oyster Bar 78
 Destination Kitchen Tours/
 Must Do Nola 110, 112, 114
 Destrehan Plantation 104
 Dew Drop Inn
 Hotel & Lounge 96
 Dickie Brennan's
 Steakhouse 80
 Dickie Brennan's Tableau . 69
 Dillard University 85
 District Lounge 85
 Dixieland Tours 122
 DMM & Associates LLC 128
 Doctor Gumbo Tours 110
 Domenica Restaurant 74
 DoubleTree by Hilton
 New Orleans 89
 Down by the River Bike Ride
 with Louisiana Bucket
 Brigade 108
 Downtown Development
 District 128
 Drago's Seafood
 Restaurant 78
 Drink & Learn 110
 Drury Plaza Hotel
 New Orleans 89
 The Duchess BB 98
 Dunn & Sonnier 118
 Dupont & Company 110

E

Earth Odyssey 119
 Easy New Orleans
 Charter Bus 124
 Element New Orleans
 Downtown 89
 Element79 NOLA 82
 The Eliza Jane Hotel 89
 Ellis Marsalis Center
 for Music 100
 The Elms Mansion 85
 Elsa's Place
 Bed and Breakfast 98
 Embassy Suites
 New Orleans 92
 Emeril's Brasserie
 at Caesars New Orleans . 73
 Emeril's New Orleans 69
 Empire Orleans 85
 English Turn Golf &
 Country Club 102
 Epic Federal Credit Union . 127
 Erin Rose 82
 Ernst Café 66

INDEX

- The Escape Game
New Orleans 100
- Espiritu 76
- Event Specialists
of New Orleans LLC 122
- Event Transportation
Systems 124
- The Exchange
Pickleball + Bar 108
- Executive Transportation 123
- Exhibit Transfer
Systems LLC 123
- Expedia Group 98
- Explore Houma 129
- Express Publishing
Co. Inc. 120
- F**
- Fair Grounds Race Course
and Slots, A Churchill
Downs Co. 85
- Fairchild House
Bed and Breakfast 98
- Fairfield Inn & Suites
Downtown New Orleans
near French Quarter 89
- Fairfield Inn by Marriott
New Orleans Metairie 97
- Fairmont New Orleans 89
- Fat Boy's Pizza 76
- Felipe's Mexican Taqueria 76
- Felix's Restaurant
& Oyster Bar 78
- Fétiche NOLA 82
- Fibonacci Projects 102
- The Fillmore New Orleans 85
- Filmore in the Oaks 66
- First Horizon 127
- Fishman Haygood LLP 127
- Five O Fore Golf
Entertainment 102
- Flamingo-a-Go-Go 66
- Fleury Girl 119
- Flour Moon Bagels 67
- The Flower Shop
by Kim Starr Wise 118
- Fogo de Chão 80
- Footprints To Fitness 102
- Ford Music Productions 83
- Forever New Orleans 119
- Four Points by Sheraton
French Quarter 94
- Four Seasons Hotel
New Orleans 89
- Francolini's Deli 76
- Freedom At The Mat 102
- FreeWheelin' Bike Tours
& Rentals 108
- French Market District 120
- French Market Inn 94
- French Market Restaurant 68
- French Quarter
Festivals, Inc. 100
- French Quartour Kids 108
- French Truck Coffee 64
- Frenchmen All Day 68
- Friends of the Cabildo 114
- Friends of the Ferry 129
- Fritzel's Jazz Club 83
- Fulton Alley 85
- Fury's Restaurant 78
- G**
- Gabrielle Restaurant 69
- GAIA Seafood &
Steakhouse 80
- Galatoire's 72
- Galerie de Galatoire 85
- The Gallery Venue 85
- Galliano Restaurant 68
- Gallier House 102
- Gambit 128
- Game On Social Hub 100
- The Garden District
Book Shop 118
- Garden District Hotel 96
- Gators and Ghosts 106
- Gautreau's Restaurant 73
- gayNOLA 129
- Geisha Sushi Bistro 75
- Generations Hall 85
- Gianna Restaurant 74
- Glassblower Ben 117
- GLITTER BUFFET
experience powered
by Elektra Cosmetics 106
- Go City - New Orleans
All-Inclusive Pass 114
- GOGO Charters
New Orleans 122
- Good Catch 67
- Gracious Bakery + Café 64
- Grand Isle Restaurant 78
- Grande Krewe
Fine Wine & Spirits 119
- Gray Line Coaches 122, 124
- Gray Line
Tours 106, 110, 112, 114, 124
- The Great American
Alligator Museum 103
- The Great Delta Tours 114
- Greater New Orleans
Foundation 85
- The Grill Room 66
- Gris-Gris 72
- G's Bar and Grill at
Silk Road 67
- Gulf South Travel Services 122
- Gumbo Shop 72
- GW Fins 78
- Gwendolyn Events 122
- H**
- Habana Outpost 75
- Haiku Sushi & Bar 75
- Hampton Inn & Suites
New Orleans Canal Street
French Quarter 89
- Hampton Inn and Suites
New Orleans - Convention
Center Hotel 92
- Hampton Inn and Suites
New Orleans Downtown
(French Quarter
Area) Hotel 89
- Hampton Inn New Orleans
French Quarter
Market Area 94
- Hampton Inn New Orleans-
St. Charles Ave./
Garden District Hotel 96
- Hancock Whitney 127
- HandsOn New Orleans 129
- Happiness Bayou Tours 114
- Hard Rock Cafe 66
- Haunted History Tours, Inc. 114
- Haydel's Bakery 64
- Heli Co. 108
- Henley's Private Tours LLC 110
- Henry Howard Hotel 96
- Herbsaint Bar & Restaurant 73
- Hermann-Grima House 102
- HEX: Old World Witchery 120
- HI New Orleans Hostel 98
- Higgins Hotel, Curio by Hilton,
The Official Hotel of The
National WWII Museum 92
- High Five Rooftop
Pool & Bar 82
- High Grace NOLA 82
- Hilton Garden Inn
New Orleans
Convention Center 92
- Hilton Garden Inn
New Orleans
French Quarter/CBD 89
- Hilton New Orleans
Riverside 89
- Hilton New Orleans
- St. Charles Avenue 89
- Historic BK House
& Gardens 102
- The Historic Carver Theater 85
- Historic New Orleans
Collection 104
- Historic St. Peter African
Methodist Episcopal
Church 128
- Holiday Inn Chateau LeMoyné -
French Quarter 94
- Holiday Inn Club Vacations
New Orleans Resort 89
- Holiday Inn Downtown
Superdome 90
- Holiday Inn Express
- Saint Charles Avenue 92
- Holiday Inn Express
New Orleans Downtown -
French Quarter 90
- Holiday Inn Express 98
- Homewood Suites
by Hilton New Orleans 90
- Homewood Suites by Hilton
Westbank Gretna 98
- Homewood Suites
Metairie - New Orleans 97
- Homewood Suites New Orleans
French Quarter 94
- Hosts New Orleans,
a Hosts Global Member 122
- Hot Stuff 66
- Hot Tin 82
- Hotard Coaches 122
- Hotel de la Poste
- French Quarter,
a Renaissance Hotel 94
- Hotel Henrietta 96
- Hotel Indigo New Orleans
French Quarter 90
- Hotel Le Marais 94
- Hotel Mazarin 94
- Hotel Monteleone 94
- The Hotel Perle 90
- Hotel Peter and Paul 93
- Hotel Provincial 94
- Hotel Royal 94
- Hotel Saint Vincent 96
- Hotel St. Marie 96
- Hotel St. Pierre 94
- Hotel Theo New Orleans,
Tapestry Collection
by Hilton 90
- Hotel Tonnelle New Orleans,
a Tribute Portfolio Hotel
by Marriott 96
- Houmas House
and Gardens 104
- House of Blues 85
- House of Broel's Victorian
Mansion & Gardens 85
- Hubig's Pies 119
- Hungry Eyes 66
- Hyatt Centric French Quarter
New Orleans 95
- Hyatt House New Orleans/
Downtown 90
- Hyatt Place New Orleans
Convention Center 92
- Hyatt Regency
New Orleans 90
- I**
- I Do by PK Events 129
- Ida Manheim Antiques 117
- Il Mercato 85
- Independence St. Nola 106
- InterContinental
New Orleans 90
- International House 90
- Inter-Tour Louisiana, Inc.
dba Tours By Isabelle 114
- The Iris Motel 97
- Island of Algiers Tours LLC 115
- Island of Salvation
Botanica LLC 115
- IV Lounge NOLA
@Vieux Carre Wellness 120
- J**
- Jack Rose 70
- Jacques-Imo's Café 72
- JAMNOLA 106
- The Jaxson 85
- Jean Lafitte Swamp
& Airboat Tours 114
- Jefferson Convention
& Visitors Bureau, Inc. 127
- Jewel of the South 70
- Jillian Mac Fine Art 117
- Joe Gambino Bakers
& Caterers, Inc. 64
- Joey K's Restaurant 72
- John A. Alario,
Sr. Events Center 128
- Johnny Sanchez 76
- Johnny's Po-Boys 76
- Joieful 106
- Jolie 82
- Jones Walker LLP 127
- Joseph M. Bartholomew,
Sr. Municipal Golf
Course 102
- The Josephine 85
- Joy Theater 85
- Joyful & The Spirit
of New Orleans 83
- JPMorgan Chase Bank 127
- Juan's Flying Burrito 76
- Junebug 70
- Jung Hotel 90
- JW Marriott New Orleans 90
- K**
- Katie's Restaurant & Bar 72
- Kayak-iti-yat, Original Kayaking
Tours of New Orleans 112
- Keil's Antiques Inc. 117
- Kilwins New Orleans 118
- Kim Starr Wise Floral Events 118
- Kimpton Hotel Fontenot 90
- King Brasserie & Bar 74
- Kingfish Kitchen
and Cocktails 70
- Krewe of Krampus 100
- L**
- La Boca Steakhouse 80
- La Galerie French
Quarter Hotel 95
- La Petite Grocery 74
- La Quinta Inn & Suites
by Wyndham New Orleans
Downtown 90
- Lafayette Convention
& Visitors Commission 127
- Lafitte's Blacksmith Shop 85

Lagniappe Section 83
 Lakeside Shopping Center... 120
 The Lanoux Mansion 98
 Landry's Seafood House..... 78
 Langlois, Culinary
 Crossroads..... 100
 Latrobe's..... 85
 Laura Plantation..... 104
 LAZ Parking 123
 LCMC Health 128
 Le Meridien New Orleans..... 90
 Le Musee de fpc..... 85
 Le Pavillon Hotel..... 90
 Le Petit Theatre..... 84
 Leah's Pralines..... 118
 Legacy Kitchen's
 Craft Tavern 66
 Legacy Kitchen's
 Steak + Chop..... 66
 Legacy Kitchen's Tacklebox... 66
 Leona Tate Foundation
 for Change, Inc..... 104
 Leroy's LipSmack'n
 Lemonade 64
 Lewis Coaches, Inc..... 122
 Limousine Livery..... 124
 Little Toy Shop..... 118
 Livaudais Hall..... 129
 L'jai Amor 117
 Loews New Orleans Hotel... 90
 Loft 523..... 90
 Longue Vue
 House and Gardens 102
 Loretta's Authentic
 Pralines, Inc..... 118
 LOTA 83
 Louis Armstrong New Orleans
 International Airport 122
 Louisiana Children's
 Museum 104
 Louisiana Hospitality
 Foundation..... 129
 Louisiana Marsh Tours LLC... 114
 Louisiana Motor Coach, Inc... 122
 Louisiana Music Factory 119
 Louisiana Pizza Kitchen/
 French Quarter 74
 Louisiana Seafood
 Exchange, Inc..... 120
 Louisiana State Museum... 104
 Louisiana Tour Company LLC . 114
 Louisiana's Cajun Bayou,
 Lafourche Parish..... 127
 Louisiana's River Parishes... 127
 LOVENOLA.tv 128
 Lucky Bean Tours 115
 Lucky Dogs, Inc..... 64
 Lucy's Retired Surfers Bar
 & Restaurant 66
 Luke Restaurant..... 72
 Lula Restaurant Distillery... 70
 Luna Botanicals..... 118

M

M Bistro 70
 M. S. Rau 117
 Machu Picchu Travel
 Services, Inc..... 124
 Magazine Street
 Merchants Association 120
 Magnolia Enterprises, Inc..... 119
 Mahalia Jackson Theater 85
 The Maison..... 83
 Maison Bourbon Jazz Club... 85
 Maison Dupuy Hotel 95
 Maison Mètier 92
 Maison St. Charles 96

Mambo's 68
 MaMou 74
 Manning's Sports
 Bar and Grill..... 66
 Manolito 72
 Marche 85
 Mardi Gras Museum
 of Costumes & Culture 104
 The Mardi Gras School
 of Cooking..... 100
 Mardi Gras World LLC 112
 Margaret Place 129
 Marigny Brasserie..... 66
 Marigny Opera House..... 86
 Martin Lawrence Galleries ... 117
 The Mayfair Hotel..... 90
 MC&A DMC 122
 McGlinchey Stafford PLLC ... 127
 McIlhenny Company
 TABASCO Brand
 Products 110
 Melba's Poboyo..... 76
 Meme's Bar and Grille 80
 Memoir Residential
 New Orleans -
 Warehouse District..... 92
 The Mercantile Hotel..... 92
 Merchant Hall..... 86
 Meril 70
 Messina's at the Terminal ... 86
 Meyer The Hatter 119
 Mid City Lanes
 Rock 'n' Bowl..... 86
 Mignon Faget..... 119
 The MISI 86
 Miss River 70
 Mister Mao Restaurant..... 67
 Mister Oso Nola 76
 Mobility City of Greater
 New Orleans 125
 Modernist Cuisine Gallery... 117
 Molly's Rise and Shine..... 73
 Monday Restaurant + Bar... 79
 Morrow's 72
 Moss Antiques..... 117
 Mosswood Events 122
 Mother of Pearl 70
 Mother's Restaurant/
 Mother's Next Door 72
 Moxy New Orleans/Downtown
 French Quarter Area 90
 Mr. B's Bistro 72
 Mulate's - The Original
 Cajun Restaurant 68
 Muriel's Jackson Square..... 72
 Museum of the Southern
 Jewish Experience..... 104
 Museum of Trade, Finance
 & The Fed..... 104
 My Bar @ 635 86

N

N.O. Taxi Group..... 124
 N7 74
 Napoleon House 72
 The National WWII
 Museum 104
 Naydja's She Shed
 & Gallery..... 86
 Need A Ride Pedicabs 124
 New Canal Lighthouse..... 104
 New Orleans & Company..... 127
 New Orleans A La Carde ... 129
 New Orleans Aerial Tours
 & Flight Training 108
 The New Orleans African
 American Museum..... 104
 New Orleans Board of Trade... 86

New Orleans Botanical
 Garden 102
 New Orleans Center for
 Creative Arts Foundation
 (NOCCA Foundation)..... 86
 New Orleans City Park 104
 New Orleans Convention
 Company, Inc..... 122
 New Orleans Creole Cookery . 72
 New Orleans Drink Lab..... 100
 New Orleans Ernest N. Morial
 Convention Center..... 128
 New Orleans Ghosts 112
 New Orleans Hamburger
 & Seafood Co..... 78
 New Orleans Headquarters
 by Nice Guys..... 78
 New Orleans Jazz
 & Heritage Festival..... 100
 New Orleans Jazz
 Museum 104
 New Orleans KOA..... 98
 New Orleans Legendary
 Walking Tours 115
 New Orleans Magazine..... 128
 New Orleans
 Marathon LLC 108
 New Orleans Marriott 95
 New Orleans Marriott
 Metairie at Lakeway..... 97
 New Orleans Marriott
 Warehouse Arts District... 92
 New Orleans Massage
 & Wellness LLC..... 119
 New Orleans Museum
 of Art 104
 New Orleans Opera
 Association..... 84
 New Orleans Pedal Barge... 100
 New Orleans Pelicans
 NBA Basketball 108
 New Orleans Pharmacy
 Museum 104
 New Orleans Psychic
 Medium Cari Roy 106
 New Orleans Regional Transit
 Authority (RTA)..... 124
 New Orleans Saints 108
 The New Orleans
 School of Cooking 100
 New Orleans Secrets..... 110
 The New Orleans
 Sightseeing Pass 114
 The New Orleans
 Spring Fiesta Association... 110
 New Orleans Storyville
 Museum 104
 New Orleans Television
 (NOTV)..... 129
 New Orleans Tours..... 124
 New Orleans Vampire Café... 68
 New Orleans Weddings
 & Events LLC..... 129
 Newcomb Art Museum 104
 Neyow's Creole Café..... 72
 Nice Guys Nola 72
 Nicoll's Limousine Service ... 123
 The Nieux Company 86
 Nightly Spirits 112
 Nirvana Indian Cuisine..... 74
 NOBA | New Orleans
 Ballet Association..... 100
 Nobu - Caesars
 New Orleans 75
 Nobu Hotel New Orleans... 91
 NOCHI..... 100
 Nola Beans 2 LLC..... 64
 Nola Bliss Massage 119
 NOLA BOARDS..... 119

NOLA Box Supply Co. LLC... 128
 NOLA Brewing and
 Pizza Co..... 82
 NOLA Coffee Festival 100
 NOLA Couture LLC..... 117
 NOLA DMC 123
 Nola Dukes Band/
 Historical Events Co. 83
 NOLA Historic Tours..... 115
 NOLA Motorsports Park 86
 Nole Special Events Venue... 86
 Nonno's Cajun Cuisine
 and Pastries LLC..... 68
 NOPSI Hotel, New Orleans ... 91

O

Oak Alley Plantation
 Restaurant & Inn 98
 Oak Alley Plantation..... 104
 Oceana Grill 68
 OffBeat Magazine /
 OffBeat.com..... 128
 Ogden Museum
 of Southern Art 104
 The Old No. 77 Hotel
 & Chandlery..... 93
 Old Ursuline Convent
 Museum & St. Mary's
 Church..... 104
 Olde NOLA Cookery 68
 Omni Royal Orleans Hotel... 95
 On The Go Transport LLC... 124
 On the Town..... 83
 One11 Hotel 95
 Origen Bistro, LLC..... 75
 Orleans Grapevine
 Bar & Bistro 72
 The Orpheum Theater
 New Orleans 86
 Osteria Lupo 74
 Our Sacred Stories..... 110
 The Outlet Collection
 at Riverwalk 120

P

Paddlewheelier
 Creole Queen 106
 Palm&Pine 74
 Parking Management
 Services 123
 Parkway Bakery & Tavern... 76
 The Parlor at The
 Pontchartrain 86
 Pascal's Manale Restaurant... 74
 Pat O'Brien's Bar, Inc..... 82
 Patois 67
 Paulie's..... 76
 Paved Paradise Bike Tours... 108
 Peacock Room 83
 Pêche Seafood Grill..... 78
 The Pelican Club..... 70
 Pelican New Orleans 124
 The Penthouse Club
 - New Orleans 83
 Perlis, Inc..... 117
 Picnic Provisions & Whiskey... 66
 Pierre Maspéro's..... 70
 Piety and Desire Chocolate... 118
 Pigeon & Whale 78
 Pirates of the Quarter Tours... 115
 Pitot House..... 102
 Pixie Dust Biodegradable
 Glitter..... 106
 Pizza Domenica..... 76
 Place d'Armes Hotel..... 95
 The Plant Gallery..... 118
 Plates Restaurant 70
 Pontchartrain Center 128

INDEX

- The Pontchartrain Hotel 96
 Port Orleans Brewing Co. 82
 Porter and Luke's 78
 PRA New Orleans 123
 The Premier New Orleans
 Food Tour 110
 Premium Parking
 Service LLC 123
 Premium Tours
 & Transportation 112
 Preservation Hall 83
 Preservation Resource
 Center 129
 Press Street Gardens 102
 Priceline / Agoda 98
 Prince Conti Hotel 95
 Production Transport 125
 Professional Innkeepers
 Association of
 New Orleans (PIANO) 98
 Prohibition 82, 83, 86
 Public Service 70
 Pulcinella 74
- Q**
- Q&C Hotel 91
 Quarter House Resort 98
 Queen Trini Lisa 68
 The Quisby 96
- R**
- The Rabbit Hole 83
 Ralph's On the Park 70
 Razzoo 84
 Red Fish Grill 79
 Red Sash Tours 108
 Reily Foods Company 119
 Renaissance New Orleans Arts
 Warehouse District Hotel 93
 Renaissance New Orleans
 Pere Marquette French
 Quarter Area Hotel 91
 Rendezvous Tavern 82
 Republic NOLA 86
 Residence Inn New Orleans
 French Quarter Area/
 Central Business District 91
 Restaurant August 74
 Restaurant Rebirth 68
 Restaurant R'volution 70
 Revel Café & Bar 66
 The Revelry 96
 Rey Royal 123
 Rhode Planning &
 Management
 Solutions, Inc. 125
 Rib Room 66
 Rick's Cabaret International 84
 The Rink 120
 The Ritz-Carlton,
 New Orleans 95
 River City Venues 86
 Riverboat CITY
 of NEW ORLEANS 106
 The Riverfront New Orleans 93
 Rizzuto's Prime 74
 Rizzuto's Ristorante
 & Chop House 74
 Roami at Factor's Row 91
 Roami at Motorworks 93
 Roami at The Lola 93
 Roami at The Luzianne 91
 Rodrigue Studio 86
 Romance In New Orleans 129
 The Rooftop on Basin 86
 The Roosevelt Hotel
 New Orleans, a Waldorf
 Astoria Hotel 91
- Rosedale 70
 Rosy's Jazz Hall 86
 Roulaison Distilling Co. 82
 Rouse's Markets 119
 Royal Carriages 108
 The Royal Courtyard
 Bistro and Bar 67
 Royal House 79
 The Royal Sonesta
 New Orleans 82, 83, 96
 Royal Sushi & Bar 67
 Rubensteins 117
 The Ruby Slipper Café 70
 The Ruby Slipper Café - CBD 67
 Rue Bourbon Events 86
 The Rusty Nail 82
 Ruth's Chris Steak House 80
- S**
- Saba 76
 Saddle Bar 82
 Saenger Theatre 84
 Saffron Nola 74
 The Saint Hotel 96
 Saint John 72
 Sala 70
 Salon22 86
 San Lorenzo & Paradise
 Lounge 74
 Sazerac House 100
 The Scout Guide
 New Orleans 128
 SEAT Planners LLC 125
 Seaworthy 79
 The Secret Spot Flowers 118
 Secure the Bags 128
 Seven Three Distilling Co. 110
 Shaya 76
 Sheraton New Orleans Hotel 91
 Ship Happens 128
 The Shops at JAX
 Brewery 120
 Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar 86
 Signature Destination
 Management LLC 123
 Site 61 Guest House 98
 Smoothie King Center 83
 Sneaux-La LLC 64
 Snug Harbor Jazz Bistro 84
 Sofia Nola LLC 75
 Sonesta ES Suites
 New Orleans -
 Downtown 92
 Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans
 Convention Center 93
 Sophie's Restaurant 79
 Soul of NOLA 110
 Southern Food & Beverage
 Museum 100
 Spa Atlantis LLC 120
 Spinato Management 129
 The Spotted Cat
 Music Club 83
 SpringHill Suites New Orleans
 Downtown/Canal Street 92
 SpringHill Suites
 New Orleans Warehouse
 Arts District 93
 Spyre Center 102
 St. Bernard Magazine Tours 112
 St. Bernard Parish
 Tourist Commission 129
 St. Charles Coach House 96
 St. Charles Inn,
 Hotel Superior 97
 St. Charles Parish
 Department of Economic
 Development & Tourism 127
- St. James Cheese
 Company 78
 St. Joseph & Felicity
 Plantation 106
 St. Louis Cemetery
 No. 1 - Official Tours 108
 St. Roch Market 80
 Station 6 79
 The Steakhouse Caesars
 New Orleans 80
 Steamboat NATCHEZ 83, 106
 Stephen Ambrose
 Historical Tours 110
 Stewart Transportation
 Solutions, Inc. 125
 Stonebridge Golf Club
 of New Orleans 102
 Stream Transportation LLC 122
 StudioBE 117
 Sucre 217 Royal 72
 Sucre 636 Royal 72
 Sucre Freret 72
 Sucre Magazine 72
 Suite Sitters 127
 Sullivan Gallery 117
 Superior Bar & Grill 79
 Superior Seafood
 & Oyster Bar 79
 Sustaining Our Urban
 Landscape (SOUL) 129
 Swamp Lotus 106
 Swingeroux 83
 Swoop's & The Historic
 Swoop-Duggins House 86
 Sylvain 67
 Symmetry Jewelers
 & Designers 119
- T**
- T&A Private Transportation 125
 Tacos del Cartel 76
 Taj Mahal Indian Cuisine 67
 Tales of the Cocktail
 Foundation 102
 Tana Restaurant 75
 Tangipahoa Parish
 Convention &
 Visitors Bureau 127
 Tao Spa 120
 Tastebud Food Tours
 and Events 110
 TCS Transportation 125
 The Tell Me Bar 82
 Thrive NOLA Spa 120
 Tignon 106
 Timeless Transportation 112
 Tipitina's 83
 Tito's Ceviche & Pisco
 - St. Charles Ave 75
 Toulouse Terrace 129
 Toulouse Theatre 87
 Toups' Meatery 68
 Tours By Foot 114
 TownePlace Suites
 by Marriott 92
 TPC of Louisiana 102
 Transoceanic
 Development 123
 Transportation
 Management Services 125
 Travel Concepts LTD 123
 TRAVELHOST
 of New Orleans 128
 Treme Market Branch 87
 Trenasse 68
 The Troubadour Hotel
 New Orleans 92
 True Food Kitchen 74
- Tsunami Sushi 75
 Tujague's Restaurant 72
 Tulane University Athletic
 Department 108
 Turkey and the Wolf 78
- U**
- Ultimate Swamp
 Adventures 114
 Uncommon Camellia 129
 Underground Donut Tour
 & Beignet Tour 110
 Union Ramen 75
 Unique NOLA Tours 115
 United Gift & Novelty
 Company, Inc. 120
 Urban Earth 129
 Urban South Brewery 82
 UTG Experience 110
- V**
- Vacherie Restaurant
 & Coffee Shop 68
 Valobra Jewelry & Antiques 117
 Vampire Apothecary 70
 The Vega Group LLC 123
 Velvet Cactus 76
 Venusian Gardens
 Event Venue & Luminous
 Art Gallery 87
 Vintage Rock Club 87
 Viola's Heritage Breads 64
 Virgin Hotels New Orleans 92
 Visit Baton Rouge 127
 Visit New Orleans 123
 Visit The Northshore 127
 VIVA NOLA Magazine 128
 voco, St. James Hotel,
 an IHG Hotel 92
 Voodoo Spiritual Temple 104
 Voo Orleans 106
 Vyoone's Restaurant 74
- W**
- Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar 84
 The Water Collaborative
 of Greater New Orleans 110
 We Lift LLC 125
 The Westin New Orleans 96
 Where Black NOLA Eats 129
 Where yArt Works 117
 Willa Jean 64
 Willie's Boil House 79
 The Windsor Court 92
 The Wine Bar at Emeril's 70
 WWL-TV, Channel 4 128
 WWOZ 90.7 FM 128
 Wyndham Garden
 Hotel Baronne Plaza 92
 Wyndham New Orleans
 - French Quarter 96
- Y**
- Your Golf Event 102
 Youth Empowerment Project 129
- Z**
- Z Event Company 123
 Zasu 70
 Zero Latency New Orleans 106
 Zhang Bistro 67
 Zip NOLA LLC 106
 Zocalo 76

HAUNTED HISTORY



TOURS!



***“The #1 Tour Company in New Orleans
- A MUST DO!” - Travel Channel***

MULTIPLE DAILY & NIGHTLY TOURS

**Ghost • Voodoo • Vampire • Cemetery • Pub Crawl
French Quarter • Garden District • True Crime
Movie Sites • Walking Tours / Bus Tours**



**Book
Your
Tours
Today!**



HauntedHistoryTours.com



504-861-2727



THESE are the tours you've heard about!



BEVOLO

- established 1945 -
GAS & ELECTRIC LIGHTS

VISIT THE
BEVOLO LIGHTING MUSEUM
ON EXCHANGE ALLEY + 316 ROYAL ST.



**WATCH HOW GENERATIONS OF CRAFTSMEN HAVE BUILT
THE ORIGINAL FRENCH QUARTER LANTERN™**

BEVOLO.COM + 504-522-9485 + 521 CONTI • 304 • 316 • 318 ROYAL + FRENCH QUARTER + NEW ORLEANS